

SECRET

7 March 1975

MEMO FOR THE FILE

Meeting with PACHANKIS 3 March 1975, 1345-1500, Restaurant at the Marrior Motel near National Airport

PACHANKIS stated that our old agent Miguel DIAZ Isalgue was having trouble getting his U.S. citizenship approved. DIAZ had sent in all the papers and I&NS told him the only thing left was the swearing in. So DIAZ waited a year and a half and I&NS never called him in. He called them in November 1974 and was told that there were no problems; that he would be called.

The DIAZ file shows that I&NS requested our traces in December 1974. IP/EIB sent them; there may be something ~~XXXX~~ in them that is causing a problem now though that doesn't explain the 1½ year delay before.

On 6 March, I told PACHANKIS to have DIAZ call I&NS one more time and if there is a real problem, we'd see what we could do.

Mary D. Felton

SECRET

"Diff Files" for NARA 2025 Documents Release JFK Assassination Records

Generated using diff-pdf and OpenCV.
Thanks to the Mary Ferrell Foundation and
The Black Vault for their archiving work.

maryferrell.org
theblackvault.com
github.com/vslavik/diff-pdf
opencv.org

This file highlights **differences**
between the 2025 release, and previous releases.

Red: Newly revealed in 2025.
Blue: Present in earlier releases, but not in 2025.
Black: Unchanged between versions.

For Original Documents visit:
archives.gov/research/jfk/release-2025

Notes:

Black text on a blue background indicates content
that was previously redacted using black ink.

I did my best to be accurate in revealing what is new,
but please confirm with the original sources
where accuracy is essential.

Created by: x.com/hlywdufo

JFKdiffs.com

OUTGOING MESSAGE

CLASSIFICATION
OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

SECRET

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

DATE-TIME GROUP

271830Z

CITE

CIA/DDO

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

620131

COMP: IP/E/B INFO: FILE clars, CI/OP, LSN/IO, LA8, OSG/IC

0 INDEX DISSEM BY: 29
0 NO INDEX
0 RETURN TO PER SOP
104

0 -201-307337

TO: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.

FOR: COMMISSIONER

CIR-316/02811-74

REF: YOUR REQUEST FORM G-325A DATED 3 DECEMBER 1974 FROM MIAMI FLORIDA.

1. SUBJECT: DIAZ-ISALGUE, MIGUEL ANGEL

DOB: 14 FEBRUARY 1937

POB: MANTANZAS, CUBA

2. REASON FOR REQUEST: INVESTIGATIONS

3. THE FILES OF THIS OFFICE CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON SUBJECT FROM REPORTS DATING FROM APRIL 1967 TO SEPTEMBER 1972 FROM SOURCES OF VARYING RELIABILITY.

4. IN 1956 SUBJECT HELPED FOUND THE DIRECTORIO REVOLUCIONARIO ESTUDIANTIL, WHICH HELPED CASTRO COME TO POWER IN CUBA. SUBJECT HELD NUMEROUS EXECUTIVE POSITIONS IN THE CUBAN MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN COMMUNIST CUBA. HE WAS THE INTERIOR MINISTER'S PERSONAL DELEGATE IN PINAR DEL RIO PROVINCE AND LATER IN HAVANA PROVINCE. AT ONE TIME HE WAS HEAD OF THE CUBAN DRIVERS' LICENSE BUREAU. ABOUT

DATE: 01/01/75
ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:

RECORD COPY

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY:

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 1 1975	
FBI - MIAMI	

27 DEC 74
201-307337

OUTGOING MESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY
 OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 CLASSIFICATION
SECRET
 MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONF:

INFO: FILE

CIA/DDO

637131

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

☐ INDEX DISSEM BY:
☐ NO INDEX
☐ RETURN TO PER

0 - 001-307337

1960 HE LEFT CUBA TO OPPOSE THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OF FIDEL CASTRO. FROM ABOUT 1961 TO 1972 SUBJECT WAS IN CONTACT WITH THIS AGENCY.

5. SUBJECT HAS NUMEROUS RELATIVES WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. AMONG THEM ARE:
 COUSIN: ANTONIO MASSIP ISALGUE, WHO DEFECTED IN 1967 TO WEST GERMANY, WAS DETAINED IN THE USSR FOR APPROXIMATELY 12 YEARS DUE TO HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SOVIET ATOMIC SCIENCE.
 COUSIN: JOSE MASSIP ISALGUE IS ONE OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CUBAN MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE.
 AUNT: SARA ISALGUE Y ISALGUE IS MARRIED TO SALVADOR MASSIP WHO HAS HELD THE POST OF AMBASSADOR IN CUBAN DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS.
 RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT UNKNOWN: ALBERTO SEMIDEY WAS A CUBANA AIRLINES PILOT WHO SERVED AT ONE TIME AS CHE GUEVARA'S PILOT.

6. ACCORDING TO A REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1967, MARTA (ISALGUE) RODRIGUEZ, SUBJECT'S COUSIN, WAS ALLOWED TO LEAVE CUBA AS A RESULT OF THE DIRECT INTERVENTION OF MANUEL PINIERO, DIRECTOR OF CUBAN DGI, WHO WAS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF HERS.

DATE:
 ORIG:
 UNIT:
 EXT:

SECRET

REPRODUCE BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

014706

E 2 IMPDET
 CL BY:

OUTGOIN MESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY									
ABE	COI	ACF	YOB	TYE	MFO	DCI	PAGE 3 OF 3		
OMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

DATE-TIME GROUP

CITE

CIA/DDO

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

COMP:

INFO: FILE

638131

DISSEM BY:
0 NO INDEX
0 RETURN TO PER

0 201-307337

7. ANOTHER REPORT DATED 27 APRIL 1967 INDICATED THAT FERNANDO DE ROJAS, HUSBAND OF MARTA RODRIGUEZ AND A FANATICAL CATHOLIC, WAS SERVING A 30 YEAR PRISON TERM IN HAVANA, CUBA. OTHER RELATIVES WHO WERE AT THAT TIME IN CUBAN PRISONS WERE CARLOS PEDRAZA AND SPOUSE GINA ISALGUE, AND ^AMON GUIN.

8. NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION.

9. CLASSIFIED BY 019706. EXEMPT FROM ~~GENERAL~~ DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF E.O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY G PARA 5B(2). ~~REPRODUCED~~ AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON DATE IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE.

BASED ON: 201-307337

FILE IN: 201-307337

DATE: 23 DEC 1974
ORIG: M EAKER
UNIT: IP/EIB: ACR/DC
EXT: 9245

COORD IN DRAFT:
LA/COG: SANCHEZ

Richard B. Cooper
FOR C/PI/EIB

Chas. D. E. ff
COPSLAN

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization ServiceBIOGRAPHIC
INFORMATION

Family name: DIAZ-Ishigue, Miguel Angel		Sex: ☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE	BIRTHDATE (Mo. Day Yr.): 02-14-37	NATIONALITY: CUBAN	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO. (If any): A11 264 049
ALL OTHER NAMES USED (including names by previous marriages):		CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH: Matanzas, Cuba		SOCIAL SECURITY NO. 283-72-0741	
FAMILY NAME FIRST NAME DATE, CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH (known) CITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE					
FATHER: DIAZ Miguel		1889 Matanzas, Cuba			
MOTHER (Maiden name): ISALCUE Rios		1895 Santo Domingo Province del Cibao, Havana, Cuba			
HUSBAND (If none, so state) FAMILY NAME FIRST NAME BIRTHDATE CITY & COUNTRY OF BIRTH DATE OF MARRIAGE PLACE OF MARRIAGE					
OR WIFE: PORTILLA Fabiola		8-29-38 Matanzas, Cuba 4-24-59 Matanzas			
FORMER HUSBANDS OR WIVES (if none, so state)					
FAMILY NAME (for wife, give maiden name)		FIRST NAME	BIRTHDATE	DATE & PLACE OF MARRIAGE	DATE AND PLACE OF TERMINATION OF MARRIAGE
APPLICANT'S RESIDENCE LAST FIVE YEARS. LIST PRESENT ADDRESS FIRST.					
STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY	FROM MONTH YEAR	TO MONTH YEAR
1519 S. W. 19th Street	Miami	Florida	USA	Dec. 66	PRESENT TIME
2328 N. E. 6th Avenue	Miami	Florida	USA	Nov. 63	Dec. 66
1343 N. E. Miami Court	Miami	Florida	USA	Nov. 61	Nov. 63
APPLICANT'S LAST ADDRESS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OF MORE THAN ONE					
STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY	FROM MONTH YEAR	TO MONTH YEAR
APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT LAST FIVE YEARS. (IF NONE, SO STATE) LIST PRESENT					
FIRM NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER				DATE	DATE
Cuba Electric and Furn., Corp. 1795 SW 8 Street				Feb. 65	
Byron Construction Co., 3925 E. 10 Ct., Miami, FL Chief Clerk				Jan. 62	Feb. 65
Gulf Air Incorporated, 408 Olympia Bldg., Miami, FL Purchaser					
Show below last occupation abroad if not shown above. (Include all information requested above.)					
THIS FORM IS SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH APPLICATION FOR				SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT OR PETITIONER	
☐ NATURALIZATION ☐ ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS				DATE 12-03-74	
☒ OTHER (SPECIFY): INVESTIGATIONS				IF THIS NATIVE CITIZEN IS IN OTHER THAN REGULAR STATUS, GIVE YOUR NAME IN NATIVE LANGUAGE IN THIS SPACE	
Are all copies legible? ☐ Yes					

PENALTIES: SEVERE PENALTIES ARE IMPOSED BY LAW FOR FALSIFYING AND OBSCURING FACTS CONCERNING A NATURALIZATION CASE.

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL CAP

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY

SECRET

FRANCE COPY

☐

INDEXED

☐

SLOTTED

BY

AT

DISSEM BY

28

PEP

ACTION LIST

FILE VR

ACTION NO

726

ISLAND EURL C/OPS

SECRET 191932Z JUL 72 STAFF

CITE WH/MIAMI 15252

DIRECTOR, MADRID.

AMKULE TYPIC AMWOLF

REF: A. DIRECTOR 289389

B. WH/MIAMI 15173 (IN 658155)

663820

4

1. PANCHANKIS RECONTACTED AMCHALK-5 17 JULY. NO PROBLEMS AROSE AS AMCHALK-5 RECALLED PANCHANKIS FROM PREVIOUS OPS CONTACTS.

2. AMCHALK-5 KNOWS VERY LITTLE OF AMWOLF-1'S PRESENT PROFESSIONAL OR PERSONAL BACKGROUND. HOWEVER, FROM THE TWO CONTACTS HE HAD WITH AMWOLF-1 HE DESCRIBED LATTER AS INTELLIGENT, CAPABLE, AFFABLE AND SOMEONE WHO COULD LISTEN TO REASON. AMCHALK-5 STATED HE STILL BELIEVES AMWOLF-1 RECRUITABLE ALTHOUGH HE ADMITS THIS BASED ON PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT AND THIS COULD NOT BE CHANGED.

3. AMCHALK-5 WILLING ASSIST US IN ANY WAY. HE FEELS HE IN GOOD POSITION MAKE PITCH (IF WE SO DESIRE) BECAUSE AMWOLF-1 KNOWS WHERE HE STANDS AND WHO HE IS AND, MOST IMPORTANT AMWOLF-1 WILL KNOW THIS NOT ANOTHER TEST BY HIS OWN SECURITY PEOPLE. THIS LATTER POINT, ACCORDING TO AMCHALK-5 TERRIFIES MOST PRUENEN OFFICIALS.

CS COPY FILED IN 201 840126

ADVANCE COPY - NO POSTAL RECEIPT

SECRET

FOR GALT 100000
NO. 307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		ROUTED MESSAGE		TOTAL COM		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS-SEEN BY	
SECRET		SECRET		SECRET		SECRET	
DATE: _____		TIME: _____		BY: _____		FOR: _____	
SUBJECT: _____		ACTION: _____		FILE: _____		FILE: VR	
ACTION: _____		ACTION: _____		ACTION: _____		ACTION: _____	

PAGE 2 WH/MIAMI 1525 S E C R E T

4. MEETING TERMINATED AMENABLY WITH PACHANKIS MAKING NO COMMITMENTS EXCEPT TO SAY THAT THEY WOULD MEET AGAIN. WILL POUCH FULL CONTACT REPORT VIA UFAA-4237.

5. RE AMWOLF-1 INLAWS, PACHANKIS REPORTS THEY NOT WILLING MAKE PHONE CALL AS THEY FEEL PHONE CALL WILL ONLY INCREASE PROBLEMS FOR AMWOLF-1.

6. FILE: 201-840126 AND 201-307337, EX-2, APDIR, WN-SISM.

S E C R E T

SECRET

1/10 (20)

1/10

CLASSIFICATION

DATE TO EXPIRE

DATE TO EXPIRE

DATE TO EXPIRE

DATE TO EXPIRE

SECRET 201039Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 1005

29/10/68 00245

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY

RYBAT RECTOR AERONAUT AEROTARGET TECHS

NEWS: A. DIRECTOR 55272

B. BUENOS AIRES 2480 (IN) 29/10/68

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE ABLE ALLOW ABB 28 DAY PERIOD

IN ORDER PRE-FAM SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ADDITIONAL. WE

HAVE BRIEFED AMSTAL-1 TO SCRUTINIZE THOROUGHLY THE UNIT

PRESENTLY IN CASTAGNA DROP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY

UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO CONCENTRATE ON FLEET/OUTLET

SINCE THIS MAY HAVE CONCEALMENT POSSIBILITIES.

2. WILL ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

201

Amstal-1

40

(201/075)

UNIT: ...ESS HUNT/rho
EXT: SB/O/PT
DATE: 0587
29 APR 68

MESSAGE NO.
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

TABLE OF OPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION

BY 21 SP. 1 (E.O.)

(CONF) C/SB-5 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ INDEXED ☐

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO:

FILE

VE

DDP, HAF (WIT 2)

EYES ONLY

C/TSD

SECRET

29 19 68 Z

(date)
(reference number)

(p)

CITE DIRECTOR

TO: BUENOS AIRES

INFO: PANAMA CITY

95272

EYEAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0485 (IN 99229)

CONCUR.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WII MEMBER

TSD/AOR L. BRYAN, DE PUNE

MR: Barrett

(COOPERATING OFFICE)

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _____ AT _____

DISSEM BY 15 PER _____

INFO ☒ MID COPY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

TOTAL COPIES 15

NO AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

REF TO FILE NO

FILE NO ☐ REF TO

BRANCH

DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO

VR. clun/leg 5, clc1

SECRET 301725Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2211

BUENOS AIRES INFO DIRECTOR

RYBAT AMSTALK

REF DIRECTOR 94087

30 APR 68 11 01 194

AMSTALK-1 ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM FORWARDED HQS, FOR RELAY
TO BUENOS AIRES, AS ATTACHMENT TO UFGT-21785 DATED 30 APRIL 1968.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337

C/SE (50)

ADVANCE COPY

5

PRIORITY

CLASSIFICATION

C/SE 5

TOP, ADIP

CLASSIFIED EXEC COPY

SECRET 291535Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0495

PRIORITY DIRECTION INFO PRIORITY PARANA CITY

RYBAT RASTOP AERODROM REINFORCE TROOPS

REFST A. DIRECTION 50072

B. BUENOS AIRES 0495

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE RECALLED HERE ON DAY PERIOD
IN ORDER PRE-PAN SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCORDANT. WE
HAVE BRIEFED AMSTAL-1 TO SCRAMBLE THOROUGHLY THE UNIT
PRESENTLY IN CASTAGNA. DROPPED AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY
UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO CHECK TRAIL IN HUNG/OUTLET
SINCE THIS MAY HAVE CONSEQUENCE OF IDENTIFICATION.

2. WILL ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

BA 496 29 APR 68 00245
(IN 00245)
29 Apr 68

281
(Amstalh-1)
LWS
Sov/ops

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK

CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

TO

INFO

FROM

SUBJECT

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Chief, JMWAVE
Chief, Soviet Bloc Division
Chief, Western Hemisphere Division
Chief of Station, Buenos Aires
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET
Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife

1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.

2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERCHAUT operation.

Edwin W. SHROYER

USC Attachment

Distribution:

- 2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att.
- 1 - C, EBD w/a
- 1 - C, WED w/a

CS COPY

CRASH REFERENCE TO

OPERATION SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HABA-19,286

26 April 1968

CLASSIFICATION

NOT FOR RELEASE

SECRET

74-10-221

30 APR 1968

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
		SECRET	
TO	Chief, JMWAVE		MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.	Chief, Soviet Elec Division		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief, Western Hemisphere Division		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	Chief of Station, Buenos Aires		MICROFILM
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife			
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here. 2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation. <i>Edwin W. Shroyer</i> Edwin W. SHROYER USC Attachment Distribution: 2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att. 1 - C, SBD wo/a 1 - C, WHD wo/a			
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HABA-19,386	26 April 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	PD FOR INDEXING	
	SECRET	75-130-221 (6)	

ORIG: GLENN HUNT
UNIT: SH/O/PT
BY: 6587
DATE: 26 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 12

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	2	3	4	5	6

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 28 PER SB 1 EO

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☒ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CB FILE NO.

COMP: C/SB5 ☐ RID CCPT

INFO: FILE VS DRP ADDR C/WH
"EYES ONLY"
(date and time filed) (alpha) (pico)
26 23 58 Z

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 9507.2

TO: BUENOS AIRES INFO PANAMA CITY
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF BUENOS AIRES 0480 (IN 99086)

1. REF TIMETABLE ~~DOES NOT~~ OFFER SUFFICIENT TIME TO PRE-FAB
SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY WHICH MUST BE DONE AT HQS. AS
MENTIONED DIRECTOR 86830 NEED AT LEAST 30 DAYS FOR PRE-FABBING AFTER
RECEIPT PART AT HQS.

2. SUGGEST CONTINUE EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES VIA AMSTALK/1 CASING.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH MESTRES

TSD/AOB E. Brennan (in draft)

WH/4 Warren 1sc

William V Bone
C/WH

file
Amstalk-1

DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE

SECRET

GROUP
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW		DATE 26 April 1968 dt	
TO: WH/4/A - J. Keirle		C. NO. 201-307337	
FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA Edward P. Brown		SUBJECT: AMSTALK/1	
IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.			
PRQ I		REVIEW OF STAFF/D DECISION	
PRQ II		REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION	
☒ FIELD TRACES	JMWAVE	REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA	
☒ RI TRACES		REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA	
☒ OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES		REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA	
RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION		REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE	
GREEN LIST		OTHERS (See Remarks)	
NOTICE:	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD AND FINAL
REMARKS: Plus FBI thru JMWAVE.			

ALL SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION ACTION/UNIT NOTIFIED		FIELD MESSAGE 8	TOTAL COPIES	NAME AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY											
SECRET (When Filled In)		GROUP 1		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6														
2	7														
3	8														
4	9														
5	10														
ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6														
2	7														
3	8														
4	9														
5	10														
BY: C AT: 1055 Z		INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6														
2	7														
3	8														
4	9														
5	10														
DISSEM BY: 2 PER: 5:3 - 1/20		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6														
2	7														
3	8														
4	9														
5	10														
ACTION: C/SAS ☒ RID COPY		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
1	6														
2	7														
3	8														
4	9														
5	10														
FILE RID ☐ RET TO		BRANCH ☐		DESTROY ☐ SIG.											
FILE		VR: DDP, ADDP, C/WHZ, C/TSO		"EYES ONLY"											

SECRET 262005Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0485 26 APR 68 09229

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 94456

B. BUENOS AIRES 0480 (IN 99086)

1. VIEW REF B IT NOW APPARENT AMSTALK-1 WILL HAVE FREQUENT ACCESS TARGET SITES OVER NEXT MONTH PERIOD. WE ALSO ENVISION ADDITIONAL ACCESS AT LATER DATE.

2. IN ORDER FULLY PREPARE AMSTALK-1 FOR COMING MISSION, WE INTRODUCED STATION TECH HENRY C. GAUDET TO HIM ON 23 APRIL. SINCE THIS DATE GAUDET HAS BRIEFED AMSTALK-1 DAILY IN STATION UNILATERAL SAFEHOUSE ALLOWING HIM STUDY AETARGET BUILDING BLUEPRINTS, INTERNAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND STATION REDTOP MUGBOOK (OUR HOPE BEING AMSTALK-1 CAN CONCENTRATE ON OFFICES OF SENIOR REDTOP OFFICERS OR INTEL OFFICERS). IN THESE BRIEFINGS AMSTALK-1 HAS BEEN TOLD CONCENTRATE OBSERVATION ON FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, TELEPHONES, FLOOR MOLDING, ETC.

3. RATHER THAN CALL PANAMA TECH TO BUENOS AIRES AT THIS TIME, BELIEVE IT ADVISABLE ALLOW GAUDET HANDLE

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DESIGNATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET (When Filled In)	TOTAL COPIES GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	1	6	
BY _____ AT _____ Z		INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO	2	7	
DISTRIB BY _____ PER _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____	3	8	
ACTION ☐ NO COPY		REF TO FILE NO. _____	4	9	
		FILE NO. ☐ RET TO _____	5	10	
		BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.			
		INFO FILE _____ VR _____			

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 2425 S E C R E T

PRELIMINARY BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS. WE WILL OF COURSE
KEEP PANAMA ADVISED AND ONCE AMSTALK-1 REPORTS CONCRETE
FINDINGS WHICH CAN BE CONSIDERED AS CONCEALMENT SITES, WE
WILL CALL IN PANAMA OR HQS TECHS TO WORK ON CONSTRUCTION
OF DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED.

4. REQUEST COMMENTS.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

INDEXED ☐ YES ☐ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	SECRET		
R-REF TO FILE NO.	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		
FILE AID ☐ RET. TO	NOTIFICATION TO		
DESTROY ☐ SIG.	ADV. COPY		
DISSEM BY 4 PER SS 1	☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED BY		
ACTION	FILE. DDP ADDP. C/W H 2, C/TSD		

SECRET 251710Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0480

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF BUENOS AIRES 9611 (14 08 283)

1. AMSTALK-1 COVER LEGEND NOW WORKED OUT WITH BIOGENESIS WHICH HAS FURNISHED FALSE ARGENTINE CEDULA FOR A-1. CEDULA BEING PROCESSED AT MOMENT AND WILL BE READY FOR TURNOVER TO A-1 LATER 29 APRIL WHEN WE WILL INTRODUCE A-1 TO CASTAGNA. IN MEANTIME OVER WEEKEND WE SENDING A-1 TO MENDOZA (HIS ALLEGED POD) IN ORDER GIVE GUTS TO COVER LEGEND.

2. ON 26 APRIL, BIOGENESIS HANDED US ROUTINE REPORT RESULTING FROM 24 APRIL INTERVIEW WITH CASTAGNA. HIGHLIGHTS REPORT AS FOLLOWS:

A. CASTAGNA CALLED TO SOV EMBASSY 23 APRIL IN ORDER PICK-UP AND TAKE TO HIS WORKSHOP ONE AIR-CONDITIONER (NAME FRIGIDAIRE). THIS UNIT STILL IN HIS WORKSHOP AND HE PLANS RETURN IT 30 APRIL.

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

97080

PAGE 2

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0400 S E C R E T

B. **CASTAGNA** ALSO CALLED TO SOV COMMERCIAL MISSION WHERE HE PICKED UP THREE AIR CONDITIONER UNITS WHICH PRESENTLY IN HIS SHOP AND WHICH HE SCHEDULED RETURN ON 6 MAY.

C. HE ALSO SCHEDULED FETCH REFRIGERATOR FROM SOV COMMERCIAL MISSION ON 26 APRIL.

D. **CASTAGNA** SAID THAT BY AGREEMENT WITH SOVIET EMBASSY, OVER NEXT 10 TO 15 DAYS HE TO PICK UP TWO OR THREE AIR CONDITIONERS AT A TIME FOR REPAIR AND OVERHAUL UNTIL ALL 11 UNITS REPAIRED.

3. WHILE WE DO NOT ENVISION AMSTALK-1 ROLE OF OUR AUDIO INSTALLATION ATTEMPT AS LIMITED TO OUTSIDE (I.E., IN **CASTAGNA** WORKSHOP) INSTALLATION IN AIR CONDITIONER, DO BELIEVE HOWEVER WE HAVE UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT THIS TIME TO EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES OF INSTALLING DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER OR PERHAPS IN POWER PLUG. AS WE SEE IT WE (VIA AMSTALK-1) WILL HAVE ACCESS TO EACH UNIT FOR A PERIOD OF 7 DAYS OR MORE. ALSO WE HAVE ALREADY UNDERTAKEN OPERATION IN ORDER DETERMINE IF EITHER OF OUR TWO LPS (ONE 35 FEET AND OTHER 70 FEET FROM TARGET) ARE ON COMMON

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 400002 PAGE 3

PAGE 3 BUENOS AIRES 0483 S E C R E T

ELECTRICAL GRID WITH TARGET SO THAT CARRIER CURRENT
INSTALLATION FEASIBLE. HOPE HAVE ANSWER WITHIN FEW
DAYS.

4. IN LIGHT ABOVE, WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR COMMENTS
AND TECHNICAL THOUGHTS AS TO WHAT OUR PRESENT CAPABILITY
IS IN ORDER INSTALL DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER UNITS.
WE PREPARED FURNISH EXEMPLARS OR COMPONENTS NEEDED BY
HQS OR PANAMA.

5. FINALLY , WE REALIZE TWO SOVIET TECHNICIANS
(ANDREY NIKOLAYEVICH KOSHKIN AND YURIY BORISOVICH KABATOV)
IN OUR AREA. HOWEVER THEY SCHEDULED DEPART SHORTLY AND WE
WILL ATTEMPT DELAY RETURNED OF DOCTORED UNIT UNTIL THEY
HAVE DEPARTED.

S E C R E T

SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief of Station, Buenos Aires

XX

MARKED FOR DELETION

INFO Chief, WHD

NO MARKING REQUIRED

FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE

DO NOT RECLASSIFY DATA

SUBJECT Operational
AMSTALK-1

DO NOT RECLASSIFY DATA

REMARKS

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION: See Below

REF : DIRECTOR- 94087

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD 56490,
Parts A and B, for AMSTALK-1's signatures requested in
Reference.

Leland H. COBFIELD

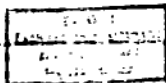
Attachment: Herewith
Stated Form

Distribution:

3-COB, BA w/att 1 cy
2-C/WHD w/o att
2-WH/COG w/o att

APR 29 1968

CROSS REFERENCE TO



DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFOT- 21785

CLASSIFICATION

S E C R E T

DATE

25 April 1968

DISPATCH NUMBER

201- 307337

ORIG: GLENN HUNT/JH
UNIT: SB/C/PT
EXT: 6587
DATE: 24 APRIL 68

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COMES

SECRET

ROUTING AND ORIGINATOR'S SIGNATURE	
1	✓
2	✓
3	✓
4	✓
5	✓

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 41 PIR SB, 1(E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE NO.
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:

9/SB 5

☐ RIO COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

CDP, ADDP, 9/WH 2, C/TSD

"Eyes Only"

(info)

SECRET

25 21 49 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

04400

TO

BUENOS AIRES INFO: PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0456 (IN 95885)

1. BASED ON TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS, WE PREFER HAVE AGENT DO THOROUGH CASING OF EVERY ROOM HE HAS ACCESS TO DURING AT LEAST FIRST TRIP TO EMBASSY. AMSTALK/1 SHOULD THEN BE DEBRIEFED BY PACY TECH SOON AFTER THIS FIRST CASING. ON BASIS THIS INFO PACY TECH THEN CAN BETTER GUIDE AMSTALK/1 TO POTENTIAL CONCEALMENT SITES FOR ADDITIONAL CASING DURING SUBSEQUENT VISITS TO EMBASSY. AT THIS POINT GUIDANCE ON SIZES CAN ALSO BE INJECTED, IF NECESSARY. REQUEST THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK/1 BE INSTRUCTED OBSERVE AND NOTE FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, ETC., IN DETAIL OF EVERY ROOM HE VISITS AND BE PREPARED SUPPLY PACY TECH WITH SKETCHES, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

2. PANAMA CITY: PLS PROVIDE TECH FOR DEBRIEFING/BRIEFING AMSTALK/1 UPON REQUEST FROM BUENOS AIRES.

END OF MESSAGE

(CONTINUED)

DISSEMINATING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

241 APR 24 1968

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASS. & TO MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES 20 AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET (When Filled In)		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		6
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY FORWARDED TO:		1		7
INDEX ☐ PER ☐ NO		2		8
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO		3		9
X-REF TO FILE NO		4		10
FILE RID ☐ RET TO		5		
INFO		6		
FILE		7		
ACTION		8		
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ BLUETED		9		
BY AT 2		10		
TRANSM BY 2		11		
ACTION 1/335		12		
FILE RID ☒ RET TO		13		
INFO		14		
FILE		15		

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGO CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

Hand "updated POA being processed for Ametalk-1
use as stated DIR-86830, and please
forward any derogatory station traces
and local LNERGO check results"

SECRET

JK
JK passing results
to 01/0A.
24/xx
C/O 1/0A
Final

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:
DATE:

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY _____ PER _____

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE USE
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:

☐ BID COPY

INFO:

FILE _____

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(elite)

(reference number)

(file)

CITE DIRECTOR

97466

TO

AC/SB/O/WH _____ MESTERS (phone)

TSD/AOB _____ E. BRENNAN (phone)

WH/4

f. C. G. Gifford

C WHD

DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

PROHIBITED

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

COPIES

Encl
Fambrini:mr
if

MESSAGE FROM
TOTAL COMPS: 17

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

DATE: 23 April 1968

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: *2* PER: *0*

CONF: *C/WH-6* ☒ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO: _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

INFO:

FILE

VE

C/WH/COG-5, C/CI

C/FI 2

(date)

(pico)

(initials)

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

SECRET

24 21 47 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 94087

TO: JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 2093 (IN 93904)

1. PLEASE POUCH ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM TO BUENOS AIRES.
2. FOR BUENOS AIRES: UPON RECEIPT FORM HAVE AMSTALK-1 SIGN PART A IN TRUE NAME AND PART B IN ALIAS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

201

William V. Brice
William V. Brice
C/WH/D

C/WH/4

David A. Phillips
David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

SECURITY
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICES

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CONF NO.

SECRET

DATE 24 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA

ATTENTION : Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : Trace Results -
AMSTALK/1 (201-307337)

REFERENCE : PCA Request dated 18 April 1968

Field X RID X Division X traces have been completed
on Subject with the results indicated below:

REFERENCE(S)

RID and DIVISION

FIELD - JMWAVE 2133(IN 96629) 23 April 1968

COMMENTS

Negative

No derogatory station traces.
Local FBI check negative.

RAYMOND A. WARREN

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES 20 AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO

REF TO FILE NO

FILE RET ☐ RET TO

DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO

FILE

VR C/456, C/104/0065, C/C1

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ BLOTTED

BY AT 2

DISSEM BY PER

ACTION

C/535

☒ RID COPY

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE UNCLAS 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGC CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

Hand "updated POA being processed for Amstak-1
use as stated DIR-86830, and please
forward any derogatory station traces
and local LNERGC check results"

JK
JK passing results
cross to C/10A.
24/4
C/10A.
True

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

SECRET

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

KEEP TO FILE NO. _____

FILE NO. ☐ RET TO _____

FILE

VA DDP ADDP (U) HZ

DESTROY ☐ SIG

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _____ AT _____

DISSEM BY To PER SB (1E)

ACTION C/SB 5 ☒ NO COPY

C/TSD

SECRET 222215Z APR 65 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0456
DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 92751

B. BUENOS AIRES 0418 (IN 93025)

INTENT OF REF B WAS AS FOLLOWS: IN ORDER THOROUGHLY
BRIEF AMSTALK-1 AS TO WHICH AREAS AND OBJECTS WE ESPECIALLY
INTERESTED IN, WE BELIEVE IT NECESSARY DIVULGE TO HIM BEFORE
HIS ENTRY INTO TARGET AREA (AT LEAST IN GENERAL TERMS) SIZES
OF TRANSMITTERS AND HOW A TRANSMITTER COULD BE CONCEALED.
WOULD ALSO PINPOINT TO AMSTALK-1 OUR INTEREST IN WALL
OUTLETS, PLUGS, ETC. IN SO DOING BELIEVE WE WOULD IN FACT
BE INDICATING OUR CAPABILITIES AND FOR THIS REASON, WE REQUEST

HIS APPROVAL.

SECRET

BT

John Allan / SB

calling 24/II

*SC says
this was approved
by SF
24/II*

22 APR 68 11 95885

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1 MESSAGE

TOTAL CIPHERS

1/5
INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

FILE NO. 128

FILE NO. ☐ RET. TO

BRANCH ☒ W-4/4 DESTROY ☐ SIG

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: _____ AT: _____ 2

DISSEM BY
ACTION

Y PER S.B.

C/S.B. ☒ RND COPY

C/W/4/4, C/L/S.D. BUEN

SECRET 221610Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0452 22 APR 68 05043

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 92997

1. AMSTALK-1 ARRIVED AS SCHEDULED. CONTACT MADE.
WE PRESENTLY WORKING OUT COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND
WITH BIOGENESIS.

2. APPRECIATE HQS AND JMWAVE ASSISTANCE TO DATE.

SECRET

BT

W H / 4 / AR
Fambrini

SECRET 201-307337

Robert T. Fambrell:mr
Unit: WIZ 4/Ar
Ext: 6609
Date: 19 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

STANDARD MESSAGE INITIALS - CDM BY	
1	4
2	
3	ang
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

30 PER SB (E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE BID

☒ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CI-FILE NO. 24-10737

(C/M/R)

CLWH/2

☒ BID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

C/SBS

DR

ADP

ADP

"EYES ONLY"

CLWH/COG2 C/TSD

(distribution)

SECRET

(date and time filed)

19-22-17Z

(initials)

9298

(p/ko)

CITE DIRECTOR

TO IMMEDIATE BUENOS AIRES INFO ROUTINE JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS: A. BUENOS AIRES 0401 (IN 91374)

B. JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

1. AMSTALK-1 SECURED THREE MONTH TOURIST VISA FROM
ARGENTINE CONSULATE, BALTIMORE ON 19 APRIL. WILL ARRIVE
BUENOS AIRES 21 APRIL VIA PANAM FLIGHT 203. PLEASE MEET
PER REF A.

2. ADVISE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVAL AND CONTACT BUENOS AIRES,

END OF MESSAGE

Cables attached.

SB/O/WH L. Mentes (phone)
TSD/AOB F. Foley (phone)
TSD/AB T. Japicks (phone)
CI/R&A/TC J. Burke (phone)
WH/2 T. Desmond (phone)
WH/COG J. McElighe (phone)
SB/O/PT G. Hunt (phone)

Raymond A. Warren
C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO

Subj: Meeting with AMSTALK-1

1. Subject was met in Room 603, Rorer Smith Hotel, Washington at 1700 hours, 18 April 1968. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the problems Subject ran into at the Argentine Consulate in New York. He said that one of the reps. of the New York office was that he present a letter of introduction from the Nicaraguan Consulate in New York. This letter was relayed by phone on 17 April, and resulted in Subject's return to Washington. During the interim between the 17 April phone call and the 18 April meeting it was decided to have Subject make an effort to secure the visa from the Argentine Embassy in Washington. Accordingly Subject called the Embassy on 19 April and was informed that no visas were granted by the Embassy, but that he could get one from the Consulate in Baltimore. Subject called the Baltimore office and was informed that if he showed up prior to 1500 hours a visa could be issued without waiting. Subject asked about requirements such as a letter of introduction from the Nicaraguan diplomatic installation, and was told that there was no such requirement. Following the call Subject was told to take a bus to Baltimore and make application for the visa. Upon receipt of the visa he will return to Washington, and will be contacted at his hotel room between 1500 and 1600 hours.

While in New York Subject purchased his flight tickets to Buenos Aires as follows: Panam Flight 203, departing from Kennedy Airport at 2100 hours, 21 April 1968. This information has already been passed to Mr. Louis Weinowski, Alien Affairs Staff for coordination with I&NS.

Subject reported his expenses to date and noted that he only had \$150.00 left of the \$1,000.00 advance made by JMWAVE. He pointed out that at the present rate he would arrive in B.A. with little cash, and might draw the attention of customs because of this. Accordingly, a \$200.00 advance will be drawn for Subject and turned over to him on the morning of 20 April 1968.

Subject turned over receipts as follows:

a. National Airlines Flight No. 108, Miami to Washington, 16 April 1968	\$68.05
b. Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from Washington to New York, 16 April 1968	19.00
c. Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from New York to Washington, 18 April 1968	18.00
d. Airwayte Hotel, Washington, D.C. This room was used for an operational meeting between AMSTALE-1 and Mr. Robert L. Fambroin	7.00
e. Taxi Fares	25.00
TOTAL	137.05

Subject also spent \$630.00 for one round trip ticket New York/Buenos Aires/
New York. This will be accounted for on his return from Buenos Aires.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F	TOTAL COPIES 1	INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)	EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AND DOWNGRADING		1 3/10/77
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED		2	7
BY: _____ AT: _____		INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO		3	8
DISSEM BY 38 PER SB 1 EO		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337		4	9
ACTION C/SB5 ☒ MID COPY		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____		5	10
FILE NO. _____		FILE RID ☐ RET TO _____			
INFO. _____		BRANCH WAVE DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____			
VP. DDP-ADDP C/WH/COG-T					
FILE. _____					

SECRET 182219Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2053

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF A UFGW 7016

B JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

REF A ARRIVED JMWAVE 18 APRIL, TOO LATE FOR STATION TO OBTAIN

AMSTALK-1 PSEUDO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM. AMSTALK-1 LEFT MIAMI 16 APRIL
AS SCHEDULED AND EXPECTS LEAVE NEW YORK 20 APRIL ON RECEIPT

ARGENTINE VISA. PLEASE ADVISE ON DISPOSITION UNSIGNED FORM.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337

SECRET (When Filled in)

[illegible]

25 14100

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	PROCESSING ACTION
TO Chief, WH Division	RECEIVED	XX	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT REDTOP/AERONAUT/AETARGET/Operational Transmittal of MOC for AMSTALK-1			MICROFILM
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
ACTION: For your signature			
REF : DIRECTOR- 90438			
Transmitted herewith as attachment is the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for AMSTALK-1 requested in Reference. Headquarters is requested to return a copy of the signed MOC to JMWAVE to provide the Station with authority to make payments to the agent. <i>Leland H. Cobfield</i> Leland H. COBFIELD			
Attachments: 1 - MOC (Herewith) 2 - Identities (Under Separate Cover)			
Distribution: 3-C/WHHD w/att #1 (3 cys H/W); att #2 (3 cys USC) 2-WH/COG w/o atts. APR 18 1968			
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	UFGA- 29892	17 April 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER	
	S E C R E T	201- 307337	

MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division

FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Engagement of IDENTITY A, 201- 307337

1. TERM AND PROJECT CHARGE: The Subject individual has been engaged under oral contract for use under REDTOP. The effective date of the oral contract is 15 April 1968 and it shall continue until completion of the operational assignment.

2. SECURITY APPROVAL: The appropriate security approval, to utilize Subject as requested, has been obtained. Request to reinstate OA, JMWAVE 1802, 26 March 1968. DIRECTOR 86830, 28 March 1968, initiates priority reinstatement action.

3. CITIZENSHIP: The Subject is a Cuban citizen and was born on 14 February 1937 at Matanzas, Cuba and resides at IDENTITY B.

4. COMPENSATION: Commencing on the effective date of this agreement, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of \$800.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

5. TAXES: Subject will be obligated to pay U.S. income tax. Taxes will be deducted from the above stated paid compensation. Subject is eligible for Social Security (IDENTITY C). Subject is married and has a total of four dependents other than himself. Subject's dependents are residing in the U.S.

6. QUARTERS AND/OR SUBSISTENCE: The Subject will be paid \$19.00/day per diem during the time he is travelling and when he is in the country of assignment.

7. OPERATIONAL EXPENSES: When properly authorized, Subject will be reimbursed for:

- a. Operational travel including mileage claims for official use of his personal automobile.
- b. Operational hotel expenses, meals, telephone calls, etc.

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS:

BONUS: No commitment for a bonus has been made. However, with prior approval of the appropriate Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risk taken and the results which were achieved. In the event of Subject's death in the line of duty, an amount not to exceed \$5,000.00 will be paid to Subject's estate.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS: No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject. There is no provision in this MOC to pay severance pay and Subject is not eligible for severance pay because of the nature of this operational assignment.

SIGNED: H. L. Steadman
FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED: [Signature]
CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED:

[Signature]
Special Contracting Officer

IDENTITIES:

A: Miguel DIAZ Isalgue

B: 1519 S.W. 19th Street
Miami, Florida

C: 265 - 72 - 0741

CS 8331

S E C R E T

18 April 1968

Memo for the Record .

Subject: Contact with AMSTALX-1

AMSTALX-1 telephoned at 1815 hours, 17 April 1968 and reported that he went to the Argentine Consulate General in New York and applied for a tourist visa. He said he was told by them that there would be no ~~xxx~~ trouble granting the visa, but that they wanted him to go to the Nicaraguan Consulate in New York and secure a letter of introduction. He told them he would and left the Consulate General. He took no further action.

After ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ consultation with WH/L it was decided to advise AMSTALX-1 to travel to Washington on 18 April and on 19 April go to the Argentine Embassy in Washington and try to get a visa there.

AMSTALX-1 was called and the above instructions were passed to him. He will call after 1800 hours to advise regarding his whereabouts in Washington.

CLG

AMSTALX-1's New York location

Travelers Hotel

Room 221A

Phone: 212-335-1200

Put Philan comments (13 April 68) - guide (language, did his eyes, instructions, change glasses) & some Squadrone paragraph. Would require 2 weeks from date request initiated.

SECRET
(When Filled In)

[illegible]

SECRET

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OR INVESTIGATIVE ACTION (Always handcarry 1 copy of this form) PLEASE COMPLETE EACH SECTION AND APPROPRIATE BLANK		DATE 18 April 1968	
TO:	☒ C/OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT DIVISION	FROM: June Koirla WR/4/A 3 B 17 X6067	
	CHIEF, INVESTIGATION AND SUPPORT DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY		
	CHIEF, PERSONNEL SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY		
SUBJECT: Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgua (True name)		PROJECT	
CRYPTONYM, PSEUDONYM, AKA OR ALIASES		CI/OA FILE NO. 94543	
AMSTALK/1 (formerly AMICE/14)		RI 701 FILE NO. 307337	DO FILE NO.
1. TYPE ACTION REQUESTED			
☒ PROVISIONAL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	PROVISIONAL PROPRIETARY APPROVAL		
OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	PROPRIETARY APPROVAL		
PROVISIONAL COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	COVERT NAME CHECK		
COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	SPECIAL INQUIRY (SO field investigation)		
CONTRACT TYPE A	CONTRACT TYPE B		
2. SPECIFIC AREA OF USE Argentina			
3. FULL DETAILS OF USE It is requested that a POA be granted for subject's one-time use to assist in the casing and possible installation of a proposed audio operational under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against the Soviet Embassy in Buenos Aires.			
4. INVESTIGATION AND COVER			
A. U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		YES	NO
B. CIA INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?			X
C. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST IN HIM?		X	
D. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF CIA INTEREST IN HIM?		X	
E. INDICATE ANY LIMITATIONS ON COVERAGE IN THE INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.			
F. SUGGEST "COVER PRETEXT" TO BE USED IN CONDUCTING PERSONAL INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.			
G. DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE SUBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY OR GOVERNMENT INTEREST?		YES	NO
IF NO INVESTIGATION OUTSIDE CIA, EXPLAIN FULLY			
8. PRO AND GREEN LIST STATUS			
☒ PRO I, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 121 COPIES ATTACHED	PRO II WILL BE FORWARDED		
PRO II, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 121 COPY ATTACHED	GREEN LIST ATTACHED, NO?		
9. NO TRACES			
NO RECORD	☒ WILL FORWARD	NON-DELOCATORY	DELOCATORY ATTACHED
7. DIVISION TRACES			
NO RECORD	☒ WILL FORWARD	NON-DELOCATORY	DELOCATORY ATTACHED
8. FIELD TRACES			
NO RECORD	☒ WILL FORWARD	ALWAYS	
NO DELOCATORY INFO.	DELOCATORY ATTACHED		
LIST SOURCES INVOLVED	SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ATTACHED		
NOT INITIATED (Explain)			
SIGNATURE OF CASE OFFICER		SIGNATURE OF BRANCH CHIEF	
Stephen G. Chasness C/WR/4/A		Raymond A. Warren C/WR/4	

FORM 772

SECRET

191

PRQ PART I (EQUIVALENT)

NAME: Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgue (201-307337)

DPOB: 14 February 1937, Matanzas City, Cuba

CIT: Cuban

LOC: 1519 S.W. 19th St. Miami, Florida

WIFE: Fabiola de la Portilla; 2 sons and one daughter

PARENTS: Deceased

RELATIVES: One sister, aunt and cousin reside in U.S.

OTHER: Paroled into U.S. on 22 June 1961 at Miami -- Alien #A 11 263 049
Address at time of entry -- 219 Romano Street, Coral Gables, Florida.

ORIG: JMWAVE
UNIT: WH/4/Ar
PTE: 0000
DATE: 18 April 1968

17
SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO: 44/4/Ar BRANCH ☐ REP. DC

BY: 15 PER: 6

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CR FILE NO. 201-307337

CONF: CLWH 6 ☒ NO COPY

INFO: FILE VA CLWHICOG 5, C/CI.

(Classification)
SECRET

19 18 30 Z
(Date and time filed)

(Cite)
CITE DIRECTOR 92789
(reference number)

TO: JMWAVE
RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS

REF: DIRECTOR 86830

UPDATED POA BEING PROCESSED FOR ANSTALK-1 USE AS STATED
REF. PLEASE FORWARD ^{ANY} DEROGATORY STATION TRACES AND LOCAL
LNERGO CHECK RESULTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: POA being processed for one time use of ANSTALK-1 in
Buenos Aires in proposed Audio Ops targeted
against Soviet Bloc.

SB/O/WH L. Vestres (telecon)

C/WH/4

William V. Brock
C/WH/4

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SECRET

17 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

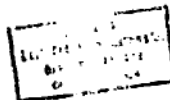
SUBJECT: Meeting with AMSTALK-1

1. Background: AMSTALK-1 is a JMWAVE asset who was selected to fill a Station Buenos Aires requirement for a native Spanish speaking agent with a technical background. His task in Buenos Aires will be to work in the repair shop of a firm that has access to all Soviet installations in Buenos Aires. He will accompany a member of the firm when it is called by the Soviets to repair, maintain or install electrical appliances located in one of the installations. AMSTALK-1's initial task will be to ease the installation for the purpose of locating a suitable site for an audio installation.

2. The undersigned met AMSTALK-1 in his room at the AIRWAYTE Hotel, National Airport, Washington, D.C. at 1530 hours, 16 April 1968. The meeting followed a telephoned exchange of prearranged recognition signals. The purpose of the meeting was to pass to AMSTALK-1 a **Nicaraguan** passport in alias and an Immunization Record in the same alias. He will use these documents for the remaining portion of his travel - Washington/New York/Buenos Aires- and to secure an **Argentine** tourist visa from the **Argentine** Consulate General in New York. AMSTALK-1 was briefed on the contents of the passport, and in the manner in which it is to be used, i.e., as a travel document only, and to be turned over to Station Buenos Aires for safekeeping during his TDY in Buenos Aires.

3. AMSTALK-1 was given the undersigned's first name only and home phone number with instructions that he is to call after 1800 hours on the day he secures the visa and purchases his flight tickets. The call will be made at least 24 hours prior to his departure from New York to allow time to inform the Station of his travel schedule and to coordinate his departure with the Alien Affairs Staff. AMSTALK-1 had already been briefed by JMWAVE regarding contact in Buenos Aires.

SECRET



SECRET

- 2 -

4. AMSTALK-1 said that the cover for his travel from Miami was coordinated with JTBV's, and is as follows: He is on a business trip to Ecuador where he has had business connections (he has actually traveled there on business). He has had to leave on short notice because he received word to go to Ecuador to take care of business matters.

5. AMSTALK-1 said he would like to send letters to his wife while he was in Buenos Aires. He was instructed to pass the letters to the Station who would send them on from there.

Robert L. Fambriani
RB/4/A

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - WH/COG
1 - SB/O/WH
1 - SB/O/PT
1 - TSD/AB
(1) - AMSTALK-1/201

SECRET

ORIG: CLPNS HUNT/rbo
UNIT: 54/2/PT
EXT: 6547
DATE: 18 APR 68

SECRET

arg

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISTRIBUTION

☐ INDEX ☐ EXISTING ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE NO

BY 15 PER

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:

CLSB 5

☐ RID COPY

INPUT

FILE

VE

clwhb, clwhlcoag 5,

DDP, ADDP, CSDD, C/CI, C/F12, C/TSD 3

(classification)

(code and line type)

(reference number)

SECRET

19 1838 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

927.87

TO: BUENOS AIRES

INFO: PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0418 (IN 93025)

RF

PLS CLARIFY TO WHOM YOU PROPOSE SURFACE CONCEALMENT
CAPABILITIES AND WHAT EFFECT IF ANY YOU FORESEE ON AMSTALK/1
CASING ROLE.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/C/WH Inland

TSD/AOB I. McBEE PHONE

WH/4 OP. Hall

WH/COG John Scott

H. H. H.
DC/SB/AO

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

AUTHENTICATING OFFICE

COPY NO.

434

"EYES ONLY"

17 APR 68 IN 93025

C
5

RF

B. BUENOS AIRES 8262 (IN 77574)

2. PLS ADVISE.

C 3

BI

G. Hunt is replying

cable means exposure to "special concentration" capabilities to ANSTOCK-1. G. Hunt says this cannot be done (E. Brennan agrees).

SECRET

SECRET

DATE: 18 APRIL 1988
UNIT: WH-141
CLASS: SECRETARY'S BUREAU
SUBJECT: (CO) 282
CITY: 282
COUNTRY: 282
NO. INDEX: 282
NO. IN FILE: 282
NO. OF COPIES: 282
NO. OF PAGES: 282
NO. OF LINES: 282
NO. OF WORDS: 282
NO. OF CHARACTERS: 282
NO. OF SYMBOLS: 282
NO. OF DIGITS: 282
NO. OF SPECIAL CHARACTERS: 282
NO. OF PUNCTUATION MARKS: 282
NO. OF WHITESPACE CHARACTERS: 282
NO. OF LINE FEEDS: 282
NO. OF CARRIAGE RETURNS: 282
NO. OF TABS: 282
NO. OF MARGINS: 282
NO. OF FOOTNOTES: 282
NO. OF REFERENCES: 282
NO. OF CITATIONS: 282
NO. OF APPENDICES: 282
NO. OF INDEXES: 282
NO. OF GLOSSARIES: 282
NO. OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES: 282
NO. OF REFERENCES: 282
NO. OF CITATIONS: 282
NO. OF APPENDICES: 282
NO. OF INDEXES: 282
NO. OF GLOSSARIES: 282
NO. OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES: 282

SECRET

INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT VETACONT

RET: JMWAVE-304 (12-9140)

TA ALL ADDRESSERS TO HQS

END OF MESSAGE

WHB & F. David A. McIlhenny (dual)

CAMING

SHOVAKH

WH COMMENT: Reply to JMWAVE query regarding funds advanced to JMWAVE-1. Not attached.

David A. McIlhenny

David A. McIlhenny

David A. McIlhenny

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		C. JED MESSAGE 14 TOTAL COMES 13		RE AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
c/sB (E.O.)		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED		INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO		201-309337	
BY D AT 0120 Z		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO		201-309337	
ORIGIN BY FC PER SB (E.O.)		X-REF TO FILE NO		201-309337	
ACTION c/sB 5		FILE AND () REF TO		BRANCH X WH/4/1 DESTROY ☐ SIG	
c/sB 5		INFO FILE		VA DDP ADD c/WH 2 c/WH/606-2	
		CLTS		EYES ONLY	

SECRET 152256Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2044

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

NO NIACT

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 91205

AN	FI	
PS	DEPT	
ABSTRACT X	INDEX	

1. RE PARA 2A REF, AMSTALK-1 SCHEDULED ARRIVE WASHINGTON 1418 HOURS 16 APRIL VIA NATIONAL 108. NOT ABLE MAKE RESERVATION AIRWAYTE HOTEL FROM THIS END BUT WILL TRY REGISTER IN TRUE NAME ON ARRIVAL. IF UNABLE SECURE ROOM THEN WILL AWAIT CONTACT AT LEFT SIDE NATIONAL CAR RENTAL COUNTER NORTH TERMINAL FROM 1618 ONWARD, CARRYING ROLLED UP MAGAZINE LEFT HAND, AND WILL RESPOND VERBAL BONA FIDES PER REF, ON CONCLUSION MEET WITH HQS OFFICER, AMSTALK-1 CAN CONTINUE TO NEW YORK VIA SHUTTLE.

2. ALL IMMUNIZATIONS UPDATED 15 APRIL AND IMPACTED WISDOM TOOTH REMOVED. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE ADVANCED 1000 DOLLARS PRIOR DEPARTURE COVER TRAVEL EXPENSES AND PER DIEM THROUGH ARRIVAL BUENOS AIRES. SINCE POSSIBLE THAT JMWAVE OPERATIONAL PHASE OUT MAY BE COMPLETED PRIOR RETURN AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST THAT ADVANCE BE TA'D HQS. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

201-309337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1	6
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED			2	7	
BY _____ AT _____ 2			3	8	
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____ 8			4	9	
ACTION ☐ RID COPY			5	10	
		REPRODUCING THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
		INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO			
		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____			
		X-REF TO FILE NO _____			
		FILE NO ☐ REF TO _____			
		BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG			
		INFO			
		FILE _____			

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2044 S E C R E T

3. IN VIEW FACT THAT AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN MIAMI AREA,
AND CONSIDERATION THAT **AS OSTENSIBLE NICARAGUAN** MIGHT BE
ASKED PRODUCE DOCUMENTATION WHILE BUYING TICKET FOR BUENOS AIRES,
STATION ADVISED AMSTALK-1 BUY TICKET HIMSELF AFTER FALSE
DOCUMENTATION IN POSSESSION. DO NOT BELIEVE DEPARTURE FOR
BUENOS AIRES WILL BE DELAYED.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO 74-120-221

FILE FILE ☐ RET TO

BRANCHES WH/Y/A
CT-4

DESTROY ☐ SIG

DISSEM BY 2 PER 2050

ACTION 4/53.5

☒ RID COPY

INFO

FILE

EYES ONLY
BUEN

SECRET 151900Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 040

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 91205

15 APR 68 IN 91374

PRIORITY

1. UPON ARRIVAL EZEIZA AIRPORT, AMSTALK-1 WILL BE MET BY IDENTITY WHO WILL USE TRUE NAME WITH A-1. ALTHOUGH WE HAVE GOOD PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION, A-1 SHOULD NEVERTHELESS CARRY COPY TIME MAGAZINE IN LEFT HAND IN ORDER FACILITATE RECOGNITION. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD TELEPHONE IDENTITY AT LNPURE OR AT HOME (IF WEEKEND INVOLVED).

2. PLS CLARIFY PARA 4 REF. WHAT CHANGE WAS RECOMMENDED?

SECRET

BT

DECLASS - 120-221

SECRET

201-307337

14-00000

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff
Attention: Mr. Louis Weinowski

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting
documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano (travel alias to be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station Buenos Aires. It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/R.Fambrini:mr

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1-OSec/AAS
1-C/WRD
1-WH/REG
1-C/WH/4
② WH/4/Ar

7,000
247

AB Memo No. 9562
12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH/A/Argentina

ATTENTION : Mr. Robert Fumbrini

SUBJECT : Transmittal of Nicaraguan Ordinary Passport in Alias
for Use by AMSTALK-1 - AB Case No. 8837

REFERENCE : WH Memorandum dated 5 April 1968, same subject

1. Transmitted herewith for use as outlined in Reference are the following two documents issued in alias for AMSTALK-1: Nicaraguan Ordinary Passport No. 86781 and U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Form I-94 (stapled in the passport, page 9). Also furnished herewith is a travel itinerary on which AMSTALK-1 should be briefed before he applies for the Argentine visa in New York.

2. In keeping with arrangements made by TSD/AB, the Medical Office is preparing, for direct delivery to WH/A, the International Vaccination Certificate in alias to be used with the above documents. This certificate should be checked for accuracy as to name, place and date of issue. It is also understood that AMSTALK-1 will have received a bona fide smallpox vaccination prior to departing from the U.S.

3. TSD/AB prepared the above Nicaraguan passport on the strength of information that BIOGENESIS would instruct an Argentine Consular post in the U.S. to place a visa in the passport. The document was prepared in one week from date of request because of operational urgency. The requirement specified use of a Central American passport. To avoid placing a long, time-consuming simulated itinerary in the passport, it was given a recent issuance date, which necessitated issuance on the basis of exemplars issued nearly one year earlier (the most recent ones available). This short itinerary also would seem to make application at this time in the U.S. for an Argentine visa somewhat unusual. Since we are now informed that AMSTALK-1 is to obtain his Argentine visa without BIOGENESIS assistance we wish to make the limitations of the documentation provided for this operation, and agreed to by Mr. Fumbrini, a matter of record. This confirms discussion with Mr. Fumbrini. A telephone check with the Argentine Embassy by WH indicated that a Nicaraguan transient in the U.S. can obtain an Argentine visa in this country.

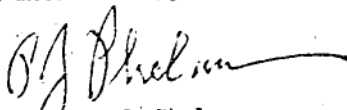
SECRET

Page 2.

4. It is understood that the passport will be needed for about six months, following which it is to be returned to TSD/AB. Should further operational need exist for this document beyond that time, it must be borne in mind that the expiration date is 7 March 1969 and that annual revalidations are needed from that time forward. Any such revalidations would have to be entered by TSD/AB. Also, use of this passport for travel other than that originally intended (direct from U.S. to Argentina and back within six months) will require careful scrutiny by TSD/AB of the situation at the time of the intended future travel.

5. In accordance with verbal arrangements between Messrs. Fambrini and Phelan, please pass on to TSD/AB details of AMTALK-1's procurement of the Argentine visa and any other travel control events of significance in the use of this passport so that TSD/AB may gain from the experience of this agent in the use of this alias document.

6. Any further questions concerning this case should be referred to the undersigned or to Miss Tina Japikse on extension 2531.


Patrick J. Phelan
TSD/AB

Attachment: 1 Envelope (h/v)
Nicaraguan Passport,
Travel Itinerary

Distribution:
Original & 1 - Addressee
1 - C/OS/AAS (Info)

Attachment to AB Memo No. 9562

TRAVEL ITINERARY FOR NICARAGUAN ORDINARY PASSPORT No. 86781

<u>Date</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Type of Item</u>
7 Mar 68	3	Passport issued by <u>Foreign Office, Managua, Nicaragua</u>
7 Mar 68	8	Exit permit for departure from <u>Nicaragua</u> , valid until 7 April 1968
12 Mar 68	9	U.S. Non-immigrant multiple-entry B-2 visa valid until 12 March 1972
3 Apr 68	8	Leave <u>Managua (Las Mercedes Airport)</u> at 0940 hours by Pan American Airways Flight 2502 (Boeing 727 Jet Clipper)
3 Apr 68	9	Arrive Miami International Airport at 1435 hours
3 Apr 68	9	U.S. Immigration Form I-94 (stapled on U.S. visa), showing permanent <u>Nicaragua</u> residence, anticipated U.S. address, flight information, etc.
3 Apr 68	--	International Smallpox Immunization Certificate issued by U.S. Public Health Service, Miami, Florida, at the time traveler arrived in U.S. because previous certificate was lost.
7 Mar 69	--	Passport expiration date.

NOTE: Biographic information concerning the bearer appears on pages 2 and 4 of the passport.

SECRET

SECRET

RECEIPT FOR AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS

AB CASE NO. 8937

TO: TSD/AB

DATE 12 April 1968

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS
TRANSMITTED WITH MEMO NO. 9562 DATED 12 April 1968 AND PREPARED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH WH Memorandum date 5 April 1968

Hicaraguna Passport No. 86781

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

NOTE: Authentication Materials must be returned to TSD/AB as soon as the intended operational use has been fulfilled; unused documents, whether filled in or blank, must be returned to TSD/AB when no longer needed.

TSD/AB should be notified if any of the Authentication Materials are destroyed, lost, or for any other reason can no longer be returned.

2-444 (G)

SECRET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Allen Affairs Staff
Attention: Mr. Louis Weinowski

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting
documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano (travel alias to be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station Buenos Aires. It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/R.Fasbrini:mr

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1-OSec/AAS

1-C/VHD

1-WH/REG

1-C/WH/4

1-WH/4/Ar

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARY DISSEMINATION		MESSAGE NO. 17		TOTAL COPIES 13		NO. AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET		GROUP 1		1 B/O/PT	
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED		(When Filled In)		EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION		2	
BY <u>CH</u> AT <u>2325</u> Z		MESSAGE NO. OF THIS COPY PROJECTED		3		8	
DISSEM BY <u>30</u> PER <u>SB</u> (SEP)		INDEX TO FILE NO. <u>201-307337</u>		4		9	
ACTION <u>C/SB S</u> ☒ NO COM		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>74-120-221</u>		5		10	
FILE NO. <u>74-120-221</u>		BRANCH <u>1</u> DESTROY <u>NO</u>					
INFO <u>DDP ADAP</u> <u>WHL/662</u> "EYES ONLY"							
FILE <u>WHL/2</u> <u>C/SB</u> <u>WHL/662</u>							

SECRET 032223Z APR 62 CITE JMWAVE 1911

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: BUENOS AIRES 2316 (IN 83405)

3 APR 62 184891

PRIORITY

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTALK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN **PUERTO RICAN** DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM BIOGENESIS.

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS **PUERTO RICAN** TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. AFTER ARRIVAL B.A. SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION AND BIOGENESIS, IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN **ARGENTINA** SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN B.A. MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK SOV EMBASSY LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

SECRET

BT

SEARCHED	INDEXED	SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 62			

SECRET

10 279 120 303

301-307337
301-120

14-00000

SECRET

2 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117
201-307337

Green List Check results on Subject were reported
non-derogatory per Check #187024.

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

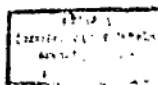
Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/COG/OPS

1 - 201-307337

SECRET



SECRET

APR 11 1966

CLASSIFICATION

☐ INDEX☐ SUMMARY☐ REVIEW TO☐ 15 MIN☐ NO INDEX☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASS

C/W/1+2

☐ RID COPY

INFO

REF

AT

C/025

D/025

E/025

F/025

C/W/1+2 C/7SD

SECRET

12 23 772

CHIEF DIRECTOR 81205

TO

PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES, JMWAVE INFO ROUTINE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0390 (IN 89137)

1. CHECK WITH LOCAL ARGENTINE CONSULAR OFFICIAL CONFIRMS
EICOGENESIS-49 PARA 1 REF ADVICE RE ISSUANCE TOURIST VISA.
CONCUR WITH BUENOS AIRES SUGGESTION.

2. VIEW ABOVE CHANGE PROPOSE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

- A. ADVISE AMSTALK-1 PREPARE FOR DEPARTURE ON 16 APRIL
FOR TRUE NAME TRAVEL TO NEW YORK WITH SHORT STOPOVER
WASHINGTON FOR RECEIPT ALIAS DOCUMENTS AND BRIEFING.
PRIOR DEPARTURE AMSTALK-1 SHOULD MAKE RESERVATION
FOR SIX HOUR STAY AT AIRWAYTE HOTEL, NATIONAL AIRPORT,
WASHINGTON WHERE HE WILL BE CONTACTED TWO HOURS AFTER
SCHEDULED ARRIVAL OF FLIGHT. PLEASE ADVISE LATTER.
FIRST CONTACT WILL BE PHONE CALL TO AMSTALK-1.
CALLER WILL ASK "HAVE YOU SEEN THE NEW SALES ROOM?"
AMSTALK-1 REPLY "I HAVE SEEN THE ONE ON THE FIFTH
FLOOR." AFTER EXCHANGE TIME WILL BE SET FOR MEETING

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

(continued)

AUTHORIZING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

1. Subject: Unsubscribed

2. Date: 14/10

3. Time: 00

4. Date: 1 April 1968

5. Date: 1 April 1968

SECRET

☐ INDEX ☐ REPROOF ☐ APPROPRIATE TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE NO.

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

☐ BID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

91205

PAGE TWO

AMSTALK-1'S ROOM.

- B. IN ORDER ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR ISSUANCE VISA IN NEW YORK REQUEST JMWAVE PURCHASE ROUNDTRIP TICKETS FOR NEW YORK/BUENOS AIRES/MANAGUA FLIGHT FOR DEPARTURE ON 20 APRIL. RETURN PORTION CAN BE CHANGED IN BUENOS AIRES, AND SHOULD BE LEFT OPEN. PLEASE CABLE FLIGHT AND DEPARTURE DATE WHEN KNOWN.

3. REQUEST BUENOS AIRES CABLE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 ON ARRIVAL AIRPORT. WILL BE PASSED TO HIM AT 16 APRIL MTG.

4. FYI: NICARAGUAN PASSPORT BEING PREPARED BY WOACRE ON BASIS ORIGINAL VISA ARRANGEMENT (SEE BUENOS AIRES 0316, IN 80405). EXEMPLAR IS ONE YEAR OLD. UNFORTUNATELY, TIME FACTOR AND SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS DO NOT ALLOW CHANGE.

5. FOR BUENOS AIRES: FOLLOWING INFO REQUESTED PARA TWO REF: DPOB 5 MAY 1938, MANAGUA, NICARAGUA.

END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

11-143-10 OFFICE

COPIES-143-10 OFFICE

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICE

COPIES

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SECRET

1. DISTRIBUTION

☐ INDEX☐ SUMMARY☐ RETURN TO

BRANCH

FILE NO.

☐ NO INDEX☐ FILE NO. CI FILE NO.☐ NO COPY

INDEX

FILE

SECRET

PAGE THREE

CITE DIRECTOR

SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)SB/O/PT G. Hunt (draft)WH/COG J. McTighe (draft)CI/REA J. Bark (draft)WH/2 T. JapikseTSD/AB T. Japikse (phone)TSD/AOB E. Brennan (phone)William V. Broo
C/WHRaymond A. Warren
C/WH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES		PL AND/OR INITIALS - SEE KEY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		1 25/1/77	
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED				2	
BY: _____ AT: _____ Z		INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO				3	
DISSEM BY: H-1 PER 53.1		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307237				4	
ACTION		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____				5	
1/535		FILE NO. ☐ RET. TO		BRANCH 101/11A		DESTROY ☐ SIG.	
CT-4		INFO					
FILE		VR. 201-307237					
EYES ONLY							

SECRET 121857Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2018

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REUTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCES: A. BUENOS AIRES 0390 (11N 89137)

B. DIRECTOR 69761

C. DIRECTOR 90438

12 APR 68 090534

1. DEFER TO HQS ON RESPONSE TO PARA 2 REF A REQUEST.
ASSUME ALL AGREE TRUE IDEN WILL NOT BE REVEALED TO LIAISON.

2. RE PARA 2 REF B, WISH POINT OUT THAT AMSTALK-1
COULD ALSO SECURE VISA AT **ARGENTINE** CONSULATE MIAMI IF CON-
SONANT WITH HQS PLANNING.

3. STATION PREPARED ASSIST AS REQUESTED PARA 3 REF B.
HOWEVER, SINCE DEPARTURE DATE WILL DEPEND ON RECEIPT VISA,
PLAN HAVE HIM BUY OPEN TICKET LOCALLY. ON ISSUANCE VISA,
AMSTALK-1 WILL INFORM STATION OFFIRM TRAVEL PLANS BY PHONE
FROM NEW YORK IF HE IS TO APPLY FOR VISA, AND DEPART
FROM THERE. JMWAVE WILL THEN RELAY FLIGHT DATE AND NUMBER
TO ADDRESSEES. DIR PLS RECONFIRM IT WISHES NEW YORK TRAVEL.

4. RE REF C, AMSTALK-1 AGREED TO SALARY, PER DIEM,
TRAVEL ALLOWANCES, AND WAS BRIEFED ON TERMS MOC WHICH WILL

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

ROUTING AND OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO _____ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _____ AT _____ 2

DISSEM BY _____ PER _____

ACTION ☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE, _____

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2018 S E C R E T

BE FORWARDED HQS SEPARATELY.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA
Attention: Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 (201-307337)

1. It is requested that the responsibility for the handling of AMSTALK-1 be transferred from WH/COG to WH/4/Argentina.
2. Please disregard the request for the cancellation of Subject's Operational Approval submitted by WH/COG.

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

DDP/WH/4/Ar:J Keirle:mr (12 Apr 68)

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - 201-307337

SECRET

ORIG: V. J. BLANCHARD:1,1
UNIT: WH/COG/OPS
EXT: 5061; R - 1457
DATE: 11 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 19

SECRET

55

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 32 PER

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO WH/COG/OPS ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE NO

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337-298402

CONF: C/WH/COG-5 BID COPY

INFO: C/WH/6, C/CI, D/commos

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(office)

(reference number)

SECRET

11 21 39 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

9068!

11 APR 68

IP

ANAL	FI
FF	DESTA
ABSTRACT	INDEX

TO

JMWAVE

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMEROST COMMD

REF: JMWAVE 1938 (IN 86154)

RE PARA 2 REF, PLS CONTINUE SIGNAL PLAN AS HQS ANTICIPATES USING IN
NEAR FUTURE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: Paragraph 2 of the reference asks if Headquarters wishes
to deactivate or continue a signal plan established for
communication with Manuel Pineiro Losada, Chief of the
Cuba DGI.

MICROFILMED
APR 23 1968
DGC MICROFILM

13. 201-228687

AMSTALK-1/61

201-307337
11 April 1968

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WH

C/WH/COG/OPS

DAVID A. PHILLIPS
C/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

OFF: ROBERT F. ARNETT: MT
UNIT: WE/4/Argentina
REF: 6609
DATE: 10 APRIL 1968

15
SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 30 FEB SB (E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☒ RETURN TO WH/4/1 BRANCH ☐ FILE DID

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

COMP: C/WH/2 ☒ DID COPY

INFO:

FILE VI DDP AWP C/SPS "EYES ONLY"

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(folio)

(prio)

SECRET

11 00 05 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

90430

TO JMWAWE INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: JMWAWE 1967 (IN 88230)

CONCUR \$800 MONTHLY SALARY AND METHOD PAYMENT MENTIONED
PARA 2 REF. VIEW LATTER REQUEST JMWAWE PREPARE MOC. CHARGE ALL
EXPENSES TO PROJECT BIFFIN (FAN 8135-0635). TA HENDON. *dan*
END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

WH/4/1
C/WH/2

Report

ANALYST

miscellaneous

C/WH/1 *St. Q. & Tiff*

WH/2 *Eustace*

SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)

TSD/AOB F. Foley (phone)

William V. Broo
William V. Broo
C/WH/D

David A. Phillips
David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHORITY AND
GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 1A

TOTAL COPIES 16

INITIALS AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

A-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE NO. ☐ REF TO

BRANCH 100H/4/A DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO

FILE

VR. JDP, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH/COT-2,
"EYES ONLY"
JAN 68

PRECEDENCE

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED

BY M AT 0025Z

DISSEM BY 32 PER 56-180

ACTION C/SB5 ☒ RED COPY

C/TSD

SECRET 102212Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0390

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 89761

10 APR 68 IN 89137

1. FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH BIOGENESIS THIS DATE REVEAL IT SIMPLER AND CERTAINLY MORE RAPID FOR AMSTALK-1 SIMPLY APPLY FOR REGULAR TOURIST VISA. ACCORDING BIOGENESIS-49, VISA WILL BE GRANTED WITHOUT DELAY AND BIOGENESIS BACKSTOPPING NOT NECESSARY. ONCE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVES HERE, BIOGENESIS CAN WORK OUT NECESSARY COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND, AS WELL AS PROLONG AMSTALK-1 STAY.

2. PLS CABLE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH PLUS CURRENT ADDRESS.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

SECRET MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 16

NOTES AND/OR INITIALS - SEE LIST

SECRET

(When Filled In)

ISSUED FOR INITIALS
RECEIVED FOR
DELIVERED FOR

2	5/1/77	6
3		7
4		8
5		9
		10

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _____ AT _____ 2

REMARKS (TOP OF TOP COPY UNCLASSIFIED)

INDEX TO FILE NO.

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

INDEX TO FILE NO.

DISSEM BY 27/21 REF SB 1/E 0

FILE NO. (JRY) TO

BRANCH XWH/YA DESTROY ☐ SIG

ACTION: c/SB 5 ☒ NO COPY

INFO

FILE

VR

DDP, ADDP, c/TSD

c/WH 2, c/WH/COG 2, WAVE EYES ONLY

SECRET 092125Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1967

9 APR 68 06230

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 89761

1. CONCUR WITH ARRANGEMENTS PARAGRAPH 3 REFERENCE.

TO ENABLE US MAKE RESERVATION NEED ESTIMATE HOW LONG
MYSTALK-1 WILL HAVE TO SPEND IN NEW YORK FOR VISA PROCESSING.
BUENOS AIRES PLEASE ADVISE.

2. DETAILS PROPOSED MOC NOT YET DISCUSSED WITH

MYSTALK-1 AND PREFER NOT TO UNTIL CONSIDERATION GIVE TO
INCREASING MONTHLY SALARY TO \$2000 REPEAT \$800 PER MONTH.
ALTHOUGH IT LIKELY SUBJECT WILL ACCEPT WHATEVER SALARY
OFFERED, AND ALTHOUGH HE HAS NEVER QUIBBLED ABOUT MONEY,
FACT IS HE WILL BE MAKING A CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL AND
FINANCIAL SACRIFICE IN TERMS HIS EXTENDED ABSENCE FROM
A GROWING AND PROSPEROUS BUSINESS AND FROM HIS FAMILY.
IN OUR VIEW PROPOSED SALARY INADEQUATE. IN ADDITION
IT PROBABLE SUBJECT AWARE OF HIGHER SALARIES PAID MEMBERS
OF MYSTALK PROGRAM KNOWN TO HIM PERSONALLY. OTHER TERMS
MOC MENTIONED IN REFERENCE ARE FAIR. STATION WILL PAY

SECRET 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	RECEIVING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY	
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In) PERIODICATION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ REFER TO FILE NO. _____ FILE NO. ☐ YES ☐ NO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ S.O.	1		0
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED			2		7
BY: _____ AT: _____ 2			3		8
DISSEM BY: _____ PER: _____			4		9
ACTION ☐ NO COPY			5		10

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1967 S E C R E T

MONTHLY SALARY IN FORM OF CASHIER'S CHECK TO AMSTALK-1

BANK. WILL USE **SAYFRONT ENGINEERING AND**

DEVELOPMENT CORP. FOR PAYROLL AND COVER PURPOSES.

3. PLEASE ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBIRINI:cc
 UNIT: WH/4/A
 EXT: 6609
 DATE: 8 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM
 TOTAL COPIES: 14

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION.

BY 30 MS SB 1(R.G.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CB FILE NO.

CONF:

clw42

☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

C/SBS DDP ADD "EYES ONLY"

(classification)

clw42/COGZ

C/TE

(date and time filed)

0 23 40 Z

(date)

(reference number)

CITE DIRECTOR

89761

SECRET

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO: JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: A. BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405)

B. JMWAVE 1929 (IN 85238)

C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787)

1. PHOTOS REQUESTED REF A POUCHED 8 APRIL VIA HABS 3069. FOLL IS REQUESTED INFO RE DOCUMENTATION: NICARAGUAN ORDINARY PASSPORT NO. 86781, ISSUED IN MANAGUA, NICARAGUA ON 7 MARCH 68 BY MINISTER OF STATE, OFFICE OF FOREIGN RELATIONS. WOACRE PREPARING PASSPORT AND WILL COMPLETE 15 APRIL.

2. REQUEST VISA FOR AMSTALK-1 BE SENT TO ARGENTINE CONSULATE NEW YORK. PLEASE ADVISE WHEN KNOWN VISA WILL BE READY FOR PICKUP, AND ANY INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 RE PICKUP PROCEDURE.

3. REQUEST BUENOS AIRES AND JMWAVE COMMENTS ON FOLL PROPOSED SCHEDULE:

A. WHEN PASSPORT ^{READY} WILL FORWARD TO JMWAVE.

B. WHEN BUENOS AIRES ADVISES PER PARA 2 ~~2~~ ABOVE, JMWAVE WILL PASS DOCUMENTATION TO AMSTALK-1 AND INSTRUCT HIM TRAVEL TO NEW YORK TO PICKUP VISA AND INITIATE TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. IN ORDER

RELEASING OFFICE

SECRET

GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING
 OFFICE

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

OPRO
UNIT
EXT
DATE

PAGE TWO

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX

☐ DESTROY

☐ RETURN TO

☐ SEARCH

☐ FILE BID

☐ NO INDEX

☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF

☐ BID COPY

INFO

FILE

VS

(date)

(page)

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

89761

TO: PROVIDE HQS AND BUENOS AIRES WITH FLIGHT INFO PRIOR TRAVEL AMSTALK-1
SHOULD PURCHASE TICKETS FOR FLIGHT FROM NEW YORK TO BUENOS AIRES IN
JMWAVE AREA.

C. BUENOS AIRES SHOULD MAKE ARRANGEMENTS MEET AMSTALK-1
UPON ARRIVAL AT AIRPORT. PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS.

4. FOR JMWAVE: HQS PREPARING MOC FOR \$550.00 GROSS MONTHLY
SALARY, \$19.00 PER DIEM WHILE IN BUENOS AIRES ^{AND EV ROUTE} AND ALL TRAVEL. EFFECTIVE
DATE OF MOC WILL BE 15 APRIL 68. REQUEST ADVISE IF THIS ACCEPTABLE
TO AMSTALK-1 AND METHOD FOR MAKING SALARY PAYMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH J. Noland (draft)

SB/O/PT G. Hunt (draft)

CI/R&A J. Burke (draft)

WH/2 *Smith*

WH/COG J. McTighe (draft)

TSD/AB Tina Japikse (phone)

TSD/AOB E. Brennan (phone)

William V. Seoe
WILLIAM V. SEOE
C/WH/D

Raymond A. Warren
RAYMOND A. WARREN
C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Chief of Station, JMWAVE

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

AMSTALE-1

ACTION REQUIRED: (Indicate)

Action Required: See below

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD56490, Parts A and B. It is requested that AMSTALE-1 sign Part A in true name, and Part B in the name shown in paragraph 2.F., DIRECTOR 89444.

Wendol J. RAMOVA

Attachment:

One form, h/w

Distribution:

3 - COS, JMWAVE w/att h/w

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGF-7016 CLASSIFICATION SECRET	DATE 8 April 1968 HQS FILE NUMBER AMSTALE-1 201
Distribution: 1 - RI 1 - Chrono 1 - Tompo 1 - WH/COG	ORIGINATING	
	OFFICE WH/4/A	OFFICER Robert Pambrini
	DATE 11	
	COORDINATING	
	OFFICE SYMBOL C/WH/4/A	OFFICER'S NAME Stephen G. Chaconas
	C/WH/4	Raymond A. Warren
DISPATCH SYMBOL C/WH/COG	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME David A. Phillips

TO: DIRECTOR, JMWAVE
 FROM: WH/2/ARGENTINA
 CITE: 8809
 DATE: 5 APRIL 1968

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		☐ INDEX	☐ DESTROY	STATION TO	SEARCH	FILE NO
REF: 3	Se 1 (EJ)	☐ NO INDEX	☒ FILE NO. OF FILE NO.	201-307337		
CONF: C/WH2	☐ DID COPY	FILE NO.	VS	C/WH2, ACP, C/TSD		
(classification)	(date and time filed)	(reference number)				
SECRET	7 31 7	88203				

CITE DIRECTOR

TO: PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY
 RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 88444

B. DIRECTOR 88922 (NOT SENT PANAMA CITY)

C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787) (NOT SENT PANAMA CITY)

THREE MONTH LIMITATION ON VISA FOR ECUADORIAN PASSPORT
 NOT IN LINE WITH STATION BUENOS AIRES PLANNED USE FOR
 AMSTALK-1, AND WISH AVOID SURFACING PASSPORT IN ARGENTINA
 FOLLOWING AMSTALK-1 ENTRY. GOING AHEAD WITH PREPARATION
NICARAGUAN PASSPORT PER REF A. IN ADDITION, WILL BE LESS
 TIME CONSUMING.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/A
 SR/O/W J. Noland (phone)
 SR/O/W G. Hunt (phone)
 CI/R&A/TC J. O'Keefe (phone)
 WH/2
 WH/COG J. McTigue (phone)
 TSD/AE L. Brennan (phone)
 TSD/AOB T. Japik (phone)

William V. Rhee
 C/WH2

David A. Phillips
 S/WH/COG

DECLASSIFIED 07/2018

COGNATE/CITIZEN

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING
 07/2018

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPIES

CARL F. G. DE FARIAS (DISSEMINATION)
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 45

ROUTING AND INITIALS - (SEE 6)

SECRET

(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS MESSAGE PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO

REF TO FILE NO

FILE NO ☐ RET TO

BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ YES

ADVANCE COPY

☒ ISSUED

☐ SLOTTED

BY

AT

DIRECTOR BY

PER

•

ACTION

☒ NO COPY

INFO

FILE

IN

SECRET 051913Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0350 5 APR 68 180066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AQUATIC

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 88922

WE CONCUR USE **ECUADOREAN** OR **NICARAGUAN** PASSPORT.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, TSD/AB

VIA : Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff

SUBJECT : Request for Alien Documentation for
AMOTIS-117

1. In accordance with preliminary conversations between Mr. Robert Vambrial, WH/4/A, and Miss Tina Japke and Mr. Patrick Phelan, TSD/AB, it is requested that an ordinary Nicaraguan passport be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romazo for AMOTIS-117's use to travel from the United States to Argentina and return. In addition, it is requested that an Arrival-Departure Record (I&NS Form I-94) be prepared for Subject.

2. The requested passport should contain a forged United States multiple entry tourist visa and a cachet showing entry into the United States via Miami, Florida, in early April 1968. Inclusion of the forged United States visa in Subject's passport will not afford him any privileges he does not already legally hold in his true identity. The passport should be valid through the end of 1968.

3. The following information should be included on the Form I-94 to be prepared for Subject:

- a. Permanent address in Managua, Nicaragua;
Calle 13 de Septiembre No. 493.

SECRET

- 2 -

- b. Anticipated address in the United States:
Airport International Hotel, Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida.

4. The above requirements are being coordinated with the Chief, Alien Affairs Staff, Office of Security, who will be kept informed every time the passport is being used for travel from or to the United States prior to exit and reentry to the United States. The information will include flight number, date and place of departure and reentry. The Alien Affairs Staff has been requested to provide Form-512 in alias.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

EDP/WH/4/Argentina:ROBERT FAMBRINI:mr (3 April 1968)

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - OS/Alien Affairs Staff
1 - C/WH
1 - WH/Registry
1 - AMOTIN-117 201
1 - R.Fambrini
1 - Memo Chrono
1 - C/WH/4

SECRET

TO: Patrick J. Forlan
FROM: TEL/AB/WH
SUB: 2532
DATE: 4 April 1978

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE BID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CA FILE NO.

INFO: FILE NO. *28* ☐ BID COPY

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

SECRET

5 00 15 Z

CITE DIRECTOR
WH/4/A
Chief

28922

TO: PRIORITY JMWAVE BUENOS AIRES

RE: REPTOP AQUATIC

- REFS A. JMWAVE 1991 (IN 84391)
B. BUENOS AIRES 0329 (IN 84918)
C. DIRECTOR 88444

1. **PUERTO RICAN** COVER SUGGESTED REF A NEED U.S. PASSPORT ENTER ARGENTINA.
2. **NICARAGUAN** COVER REQUIRES INSTRUCTIONS FROM **ARGENTINE FOREIGN MINISTRY** RE SENT ITS CONSULATE IN HOUSTON TEXAS TO PLACE VISA IN PASSPORT.
3. WACPE SUGGESTS USING **ECUADOREAN** PASSPORT INSTEAD WHICH REQUIRES NO VISA FOR THREE MONTH STAY ARGENTINA. CAN EXTEND SOJOURN BY LOCAL EXTENSION. ADVISE IF CONCUR.
4. WACPE CAN START DOCUMENTATION WORK AS SOON AS ITEMS OF REF C ARE RECEIVED.

END OF MESSAGE

TSD Comment: Request for documentation for AMO 117 to travel to Argentina.

WH/4/AR Steve Chacoman by phone x7710
X WH/COO James McTight by phone x5061

Steve Chacoman
STEVE C. CHACOMAN
IC/TSD
DETAILING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

James McTight
JAMES C. JOHNSON
TSD/COO
AUTOMATING OFFICE

CABLE SECRETARIAT DESIGNATION PERSONS UNIT NOTIFIED		ASSIGNED MESSAGE F		TOTAL COPIES 14		DUTIES AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY																
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ BLOTTED		SECRET WHEN F.O. (b)1		GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>SEP/87</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1	SEP/87	6	2		7	3		8	4		9	5		10
1	SEP/87	6																				
2		7																				
3		8																				
4		9																				
5		10																				
BY _____ AT _____ 2		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO																		
DISSEM BY 36 PER SA (L)		CLASSIFIED TO FILE NO _____		UNCLASSIFIED TO FILE NO _____																		
ACTION CSBS		FILE NO ☐ YES TO INFO		BRANCH ☐		DESTROY ☐ SIG.																
(A) NO COPY		FILE		VR. DDP ADDP C/LWHZ C/LWH/COG-2		"EYES ONLY"																

SECRET 042236Z APR 55 CITE JMWAVE 1929

[illegible]

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ASTARGET TECHNS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR SS444

1. PLEASE CANCEL CRYPTONYM AMOTIN-117. PROSPECTIVE
EMPLOYMENT BY AMOTS (JMWAVE-1064) DID NOT MATERIALIZE.
REGRET FAILURE NOTIFY HQS EARLIER. WILL CONTINUE USING
AMOTALE-1.

2. PER PARA 2 REFERENCE, PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION SUBJECT
FOLLOWS: HEIGHT 5' 11", WEIGHT 165 LBS, MEDIUM FRAME, WIRY
BUILD; LIGHT SKIN, CLEAR COMPLEXION; EYES BLACK, HAIR BLACK,
STRAIGHT, USUALLY UNCOMBED; HAS FULL HEAD OF HAIR, NO
RECEDING HAIRLINE; OVAL SHAPED FACE, NOSE MEDIUM AND STRAIGHT;
EARS CLOSE TO HEAD; FOREHEAD LARGE. EYEBROWS FULL BUT NOT
BUSHY; WEARS PRESCRIPTION GLASSES, ~~W/~~^D BROWN PLASTIC FRAMES
ABOUT 50 PER CENT OF TIME.

4. PHOTOS AND SIGNATURES WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.

REFLECT **NICARAGUAN** DOCUMENTATION EVEN BETTER THAN

FLYING.

SECRET

548

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

PRINTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO

BRANCH ☒ COMINT/INT DESTROY ☐ SIG

ADVANCE COPY ☒ INSURED ☐ SLOTTED

BY *SB* AT *1530* Z

DISSEM BY *6* PER *SB* 1-20

ACTION *c/sb 5* ☒ COPY

INFO.

FILE.

VR.

DJP, ADDP, c/wt 2, c/wt/csg 2

SECRET 041445Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0329

PRIORITY DIRECTOR JMWAVE, INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT, REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS A DIRECTOR 22444

3 JMWAVE 191 (N 24391)

1. PAST EXPERIENCE INDICATES BIOGENESIS, THOUGH PROBABLY WILLING TRY, WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY OBTAINING REQUIRED PASSPORT. ALSO FEAR CONSIDERABLE TIME WOULD BE REQUIRED. THEREFORE CONCUR REFS SUGGESTIONS FOR **NICARAGUAN** PASSPORT IN FALSE NAME.

2. SUGGEST HQS CABLE NECESSARY DATA EVEN WHILE PASSPORT IN PREPARATION AND WE WILL PUT BIOGENESIS TO WORK AT ONCE ON VISA.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337

TO	FROM	DATE
ASSIGNED ☒ IT IN		

PRIORITY

4 APR 68 234918

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17

TOTAL COPIES 11

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO

BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

DISSEM BY

30 PER SB (E.O.)

ACTION

C/5B 5 ☒ RID COPY

INFO

FILE

VR. DDP. ADAP C/WH/662 "EYES ONLY"

C/WH 2 C/7SD

SECRET 032223Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1911
PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES
NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS
REFERENCE: BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405)

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTLAK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL
HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN **PUERTO RICAN**
DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES AND
THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM BIOGENESIS.

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING
AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS **PUERTO RICAN** TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO
BUENOS AIRES. AFTER ARRIVAL B.A. SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTA-
TION DEVISED BY STATION AND BIOGENESIS, IN LINE WITH COVER
REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN **ARGENTINA** SHOULD BE
PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN B.A.
MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK SOV EMBASSY LIKELY
MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

SECRET

BT

TSD/AB with copy

S. DAW-55/C/WH - INFORMED

TSD/AB - CANNOT ISSUE

U.S. PASSPORT TO AMSTLAK-1

PUERTO RICAN DOCUMENTATION NOT
AVAILABLE

WH/4/A

Chief

CA

FI/CI

Reports

SECRET

OFFICE
UNIT
EXT.
DATE

NO TET FASIRINI:mp
WH 4/Argentina
6609
3 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 30 PER SP 1(E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ FILE BID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF

dWH2

☐ RIO COPY

INFO

FILE

C/SAS, DPP, ADAP

"EYES ONLY"

(classification) dWH/CAG 2, CTSN (date and time filed)

(initial) (reference number) (pic)

SECRET 3 23 12 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 88444

WH/4/A
Chief

CA

FI/CI

Reports

TO
PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS
REF: BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405)

201-307+337

1. AS MENTIONED JMWAVE 1802 (IN 76557) AMOTIN 117 (FORMERLY AMSTALK 1) HOLDS CUBAN PASSPORT. HQS CONCERNED RE POSSIBILITY AMOTIN 117 TRUE NAME TRAVEL MAY DRAW UNWANTED ATTENTION VIEW CUBAN IS KNOWLEDGE HIS IDENTITY AND PAST ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING CONTACTS IN JMWAVE AREA. IT ALSO POSSIBLE SOVIETS IN BUENOS AIRES MAY HAVE ACCESS TO AIRLINE MANIFESTS WHICH WOULD REVEAL AMOTIN 117 ENTRY IF HE TRAVELS IN TRUE NAME. REQUEST THEREFORE STATION ADVISE ^{IF} BIOGENESIS ^{HAS} CAPABILITY PROVIDE **ARGENTINE** PASSPORT IN ALIAS WHICH COULD BE PASSED TO AMOTIN 117 FOR HIS USE TO TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. IF THIS NOT FEASIBLE HQS CAN DOCUMENT AMOTIN 117 WITH **NICARAGUAN** PASSPORT. HOWEVER, THIS LATTER WILL TAKE MINIMUM ONE WEEK, NOT COUNTING FURTHER DELAY WHICH WILL BE CAUSED BY INABILITY BIOGENESIS ISSUE

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

COPY NO

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

FROM: ROBERT FAMBIRINI:mt
 INFO: SH/4/A
 EXT:
 DATE:

MESSAGE FORM
 TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND OR INITIALS - SIGN BY

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DISTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE FILE

BY ☐ PER ☐ 0

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMM

☐ BID COPY

INFO:

FILE

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(office)
 (reference number)

(pic)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

88444

TO

PAGE TWO

NECESSARY VISA PRIOR RECEIPT INFO REQUESTED PARA 1.A. REF.
 PLEASE ADVISE.

2. FOR JMWAVE: IN EVENT BIOGENESIS UNABLE SUPPLY

ARGENTINE PASSPORT REQUEST FOLLOWING SOONEST:

- A. CURRENT PASSPORT SIZE PHOTO AMOTIN 117: ONE FRONT VIEW, AND ONE EACH THREE QUARTER VIEWS OF RIGHT AND LEFT SIDES.
- B. HEIGHT IN INCHES AND WEIGHT IN POUNDS.
- C. COMPLEXION, COLOR EYES AND HAIR.
- D. SHAPE OF FOREHEAD AND NOSE.
- E. DESCRIPTION DISTINCTIVE FEATURES.
- F. SIX SAMPLES AMOTIN 117 SIGNATURE USING POLL NAME: JUAN HIDALGO ELIZONDO ROMANO.

END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

RELEASING OFFICES

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

GROUP 1
 Excluded from automatic
 downgrading and
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING
 OFFICES

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

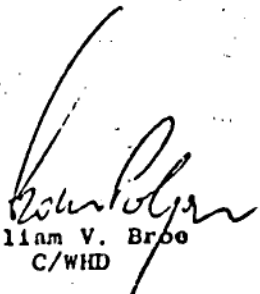
TO: ROBERT FANBRINI:DET UNIT: WH/4/A EXT: DATE:		MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: SECRET		COPIES AND/OR INITIALS - LIST IT <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> </table>		1		6	2		7	3		8	4		9	5		10
1		6																		
2		7																		
3		8																		
4		9																		
5		10																		
EARLY SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION BY: _____ PER: _____		☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO: _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE 117																		
CONF: ☐ RID COPY		☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.																		
INFO: _____		FILE _____ VR _____																		
(classification)		(date and time filed)		(allie) (pha) (reference number)																

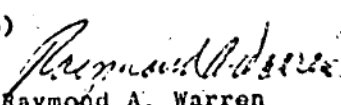
SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR **88444**

TO **PAGE THREE**

SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)
 SB/O/PT G. Hunt (phone)
 CI/R&A/TC J. O'Keefe (phone)
 WH/2 T. Desmond (draft)
 WH/COG J. McTighte (phone)
 TSD/AOB E. Brennan (phone)
 TSD/AB Tina Japiks (phone)


 William V. Broo
 C/WHD


 Raymond A. Warren
 C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICE

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARY DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ASSIGNED MESSAGE

G

TOTAL COPIES

16

ATTENDING AMEMBASSY INITIALS - FIRM BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO

BRANCH ☐ WH/1A DED/100 ☐ SIG

ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY B AT 2110

DISSEM BY 32 PER SB-180

ACTION C/SB5 (X) AND COPY

INFO

FILE

VS

ADD, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH/C06-2,

"EYES ONLY"

BUEN

2 APR 68 11 53 405

SECRET 022010Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0316

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 86838

1. ON 1 APRIL DISCUSSED DOCUMENTATION QUESTION WITH BIOGENESIS-66 WHO ON 2 APRIL RECEIVED FORMAL BIOGENESIS APPROVAL FOR FOLLOWING:

A. UPON RECEIPT PHOTOGRAPH, BIO DATA, PRESENT ADDRESS, DOCUMENTATION (TYPE, NUMBER, DATE AND PLACE ISSUED AND BY WHOM), BIOGENESIS WILL OBTAIN SIX MONTH TEMPORARY VISA WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED TO ARGENTINE CONSULATE MIAMI (OR OTHER LOCATION AS WE DESIRE).

B. UPON ARRIVAL, BIOGENESIS AND STATION WILL WORK OUT BACKGROUND LEGEND FOR WHICH BIOGENESIS WILL FURNISH NECESSARY DOCUMENTS.

C. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO CASTAGNA AND PLACED ON HIS PAYROLL, INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY, AND HOSPITALIZATION COVERAGE.

2. IN VIEW A, ABOVE PLEASE CABLE AMSTALK-1 DATA AND INDICATE WHERE VISA SHOULD BE FORWARDED.

SECRET

2 APR 68
201-307337

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0316 S E C R E T

3. RE PARA 4 REF: ONCE AMSTALK-1 HAS PENETRATED AND SUCCESSFULLY CASSED TARGET, WE SHALL CERTAINLY CONSIDER USE OF PACY TECH. HOWEVER EVEN SO, BELIEVE AMSTALK-1 WOULD SERVE OUR INTERESTS BEST THIS REGARD RATHER THAN CASTAGNA SINCE LATTER'S ABILITY CERTAINLY BELOW AMSTALK-1 VIS-A-VIS AUDIO DEVICES AND INSTALLATIONS THEREOF. ALSO NOTE, IF FEASIBLE, OUR PURPOSE IS POSSIBLY MAKE UNILATERAL INSTALLATION. USE AMSTALK-1 RATHER THAN CASTAGNA ESSENTIAL THIS REGARD.

S E C R E T

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 17	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY			
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ BY <u>24</u> AT <u>SB</u> <u>1/50</u> DISSEM BY <u>24</u> PER <u>SB</u> <u>1/50</u> ACTION <u>C/SB-5</u> ☒ NO COPY		SECRET (When Filled In) REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO <u>201-207337</u> REFER TO FILE NO _____ FILE NO ☐ REF TO _____ INFO _____ FILE _____	1	<u>C/C/PT</u>	6	
			2		7	
			3		8	
			4		9	
			5		10	
		BRANCH <u>WH/4/A</u> DESTROY ☐ SIG _____ <u>DDP, ADDP, C/WH-2, C/WH/CG-2,</u> <u>C/TSD WAVE</u>				

SECRET 292301Z MAR 68 SITE WAVE 1801

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 86832

1/24	1/24	1/24
1/24	1/24	1/24
1/24	1/24	1/24

29 MAR 68 081181

19

AMSTALK-1 SALARY 492.00 GROSS AT TIME OF TERMINATION.

1. VIEW HIS RECALL AND EXTENDED TOY SENSITIVE JOB,
 SUGGEST APPROPRIATE INCREASE BE MADE, EITHER ALONG LINES
 SALARIES OTHER JMCALK AGENTS, OR ON A FLAT DAILY RATE
 (20 TO 25 DOLLARS) PLUS NORMAL PER DIEM FOR DURATION OF
 ASSIGNMENT.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

29 MAR 68
 201-307337

27 March 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA
Attention: Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : Request for an Amendment of **ARMY-117's**
Operational Approval (201-307337)

1. It is requested that Subject's Operational Approval be amended for his one-time use to assist in the easing and possible installation of a proposed audio operation under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against the Soviet Embassy in Buenos Aires.

2. We would appreciate expeditious handling of this request because this operation is expected to get underway sometime in early April 1968, (per BUENOS AIRES-0241, 1X-73483).

3. This request has been coordinated with Mr. David Phillips, WL/COG.

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WL/4

Attachment:
BUENOS AIRES-0241

- 2 -

CONCUR:

David Phillips
WH/COO

Date

DDP/WH/4/Argentina:JUNE KEIRLE:mr

(27 March 1968)

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - WH/COO
- 1 - 201-307337
- 1 - Memo Chrono (WH/4/A)

CARL SECRETARIAT DESEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO

REF TO FILE NO

FILE RID ☐ RET TO

BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: AT: 2

DISSEM *2/19* PER *1*

ACTION

4/25

☒ RID COPY

INFO

FILE

2. C/WH/COG-5, C/WH/6, C/EDD3, C/TSD3

C/CI, C/FI2, DDP ADDP, C/EDD3, C/WH/6, C/EDD3, C/TSD3

SECRET 271636Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1817

27 MAR 68 #70232

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET PBRUMEN

REF JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

1. LELAND H. COBFIELD, CO FOR AMSTALK/1, WILL BE
HQS 23 MAY FOR INTERVIEW WITH WOTACK. WH/4 AND SB
MAY WISH CONSULT WITH HIM ON REF PREPARATIONS FOR
DISPATCH OF AGENT TO BA. OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS
THE QUESTION OF HOW TO DOCUMENT AMSTALK/1 FOR HIS
TRAVEL AND FOR DURATION OF STAY THERE.

2. HQS AND BUENOS AIRES SHOULD REVIEW UFGA-17794,
DTD 12 SEP 1964 AND ATTACHMENTS. SUEJECT, AMICE/14, IS

NOW AMSTALK/1.

SECRET

BT

SC
RLF
file 201

SECRET

000000
FAMBRINI/G. HUNT/-bo
UNIT: WH/4/A SB/O/PT
REF: 1089 1551
DATE: 27 March 1968

MESSAGE FROM
INITIALS

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT INFORMATION

IN 30 FOR SB (E.A.)

COPIES: C/4242 ☐ STD COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ FILE 84
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.
INFO: FOR C/85. TOP ADD "E.E. ONLY"

SECRET

TO JMWAVE INFO: BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

ALL DOCS RE
PREPARATION AMSTALK-1
FOR TRAVEL TO B.A.
DON'T HAND SIDE
OR FILE.

1. INITIATING PRIORITY ACTION REINSTATE AMSTALK-1 ON FOR USS DESCRIBED DIRECTOR 83378. WILL ADVISE WHEN GRANTED, AND WILL THEN REQUEST JMWAVE MAKE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS.
2. REQUEST JMWAVE ADVISE RE AMSTALK-1 SALARY AND/OR PER DIEM REQUIREMENTS.
3. FOR BUENOS AIRES: REQUEST ADVISE JMWAVE RE DOCUMENTATION AMSTALK-1 WILL NEED TO ENTER ARGENTINA. ASSUME THAT BECAUSE AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO BIOGENESIS AS WOFIRM TECH PER PARA 11.A., HABA 19121 THEY WILL PROVIDE COVER FOR HIS ENTRY, NECESSARY RESIDENCE DOCUMENTS, AND PROVIDE THOROUGH BACKSTOPPING WHATEVER LEGEND INVOLVING OTHER THAN FORUMEN NATIONALITY STATION CONSIDERS BEST CALCULATED TO ESTABLISH NORMALCY AMSTALK-1 PRESENCE IN CASTAGNA SHOP, AND STAND UP IN EVENT ROB ROUTINELY CHECKS ON BACKGROUND CREW MEMBERS.
4. FOR BUENOS AIRES: PER BUENOS AIRES 0280 (IN 77574) VISE

/CONTINUED/

- 1000000000
- 1000000000
- 1000000000
- 1000000000
- 1000000000

RELEASING OFFICE

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

EXCLUDED FROM
AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

MESSAGE NO. 1		ROUTING / (1) / (2) / (3) / (4) / (5) / (6) / (7) / (8) / (9) / (10)	
SECRET			
18 SPONTANEOUS DEMONSTRATION	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
19	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
20	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
21	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
22	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
23	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
24	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
25	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
26	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
27	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
28	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
29	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
30	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
31	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
32	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
33	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
34	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
35	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
36	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
37	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
38	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
39	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
40	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
41	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
42	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
43	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
44	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
45	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
46	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
47	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
48	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
49	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
50	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
51	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
52	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
53	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
54	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
55	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
56	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
57	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
58	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
59	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
60	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
61	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
62	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
63	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
64	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
65	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
66	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
67	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
68	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
69	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
70	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
71	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
72	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
73	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
74	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
75	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
76	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
77	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
78	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
79	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
80	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
81	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
82	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
83	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
84	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
85	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
86	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
87	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
88	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
89	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
90	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
91	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
92	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
93	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
94	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
95	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
96	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
97	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
98	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
99	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO
100	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ YES ☐ NO

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

86830

PAGE 2

MAKE CLEAR IT UNLIKELY RAW INSTALLATION CAN BE MADE IN SOVIET EMBASSY BY AGENT TECH SUCH AS AMSTALK-1. CANDIDATES UNCOVERED THUS FAR HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE WOPRM AUDIO DEVICES AND NO AUDIO TECH ABILITY (IN CONTRAST GENERAL MECHANICAL, TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE). APPEARS QUESTIONABLE HOW MUCH AGENT SUCH AS AMSTALK-1 CAN ACCOMPLISH BEYOND CASING. SINCE ULTIMATE INSTALLATION WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO BE PREFABBED DEVICE WHICH COULD BE INSTALLED BY **CASTAGNA**, WE SUGGEST YOU ALSO CONCENTRATE ON SUITABLE COMPONENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FIXTURES USING PACY TECH AS SUGGESTED PARA 3, HABW 11024. WE FEAR THAT BY PLACING HEAVY RELIANCE ON AGENT TECH TO MAKE INSTALLATION WE MIGHT MISS OPPORTUNITY FOR MORE CERTAIN INSTALLATION USING COMPONENT PART. AS YOU MAY BE AWARE PREPARING COMPONENT PART COULD TAKE 30 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT HQS.

ALL ADDRESSES: PLS USE ABOVE SLUG LINE ON FUTURE TRAFFIC THIS OP.

END OF MESSAGE

SH Comment: Ref attached.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AREA OR INITIALS - SET BY

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6

CLASS SECRETARIAT INFORMATION

BY _____ PER _____

DATE _____

☐ DRAFT ☐ DESTROY ☐ DELIVER TO _____ ☐ BOARD ☐ FILE ON

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE ON CS FILE NO. _____

CONF. ☐ RED COPY ☐ INFO. _____

_____ PER _____

Classification

Date and Time Used

Reference Number

Page

SECRET

CITE DISCLOS 86830

PAGE 3

83/0/WH J. NOLAN, IN DRAFT
 TSD/AOB E. BRENNAN, BY PHONE
 CI/RSA/TC Bunk
 C/WH/4 Handover
 WH/2/p Handover
 WH/LOG Handover
 ADC/SR/AD Handover

William V. Brown
 C/WH

Handwritten initials
 SR/1998

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP	1
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DISSEMINATION	2
BY _____ AT _____		FOR THE _____	FOR THE _____	3
DISSEMINATION ACTION		FILE	FILE	4
30- C/SB5		1001	1001	5
CSD, CCI, CFI2, CFI, CFI2, CFI2, CFI2		1001	1001	6
SECRET 261920Z MAR 68 LITR BUENOS AIRES 0171		1001	1001	7
		1001	1001	8
		1001	1001	9
		1001	1001	10

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY
RYBAT REDTOP ACTARGET TECHS RETURNED
REF DIRECTOR 05753

26 MAR 68 IN 78487

IT OUR UNDERSTANDING SUBJECT DIRECTOR 85028 CANNOT BE
PHOTOGRAPHED; THEREFORE, WE DID NOT ARRANGE VISIT TO CACAO
CHOP:

SECRET
BT

SECRET

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
 REF TO FILE NO. _____
 FILE BY ☐ REF. TO _____
 DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____
 DISSEM BY 3 _____
 ACTION SECRET ☐ DID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE
SECRET
 REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED
 NOTIFICATION TO ☐
 ADV. COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED BY _____
 INFO: FILE. UIC. chapters 5, class
5/7003, mp, mp, cla. clkr. clsgn
clho

26 MAR 68 IN 78557
 SC
 RLF

SECRET 262127Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1802
 PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY
 NO NIAC
 RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN
 REFERENCE DIRECTOR 85763

1. AMSTALK-1 CONTACTED MARCH 26, 1968 PER REF IDY
 ASSIGNMENT. HE AGREED MAKE SELF AVAILABLE AS REQUIRED.
 LOCATION PROPOSED OPERATION AND DETAILS NOT REVEALED
 AMSTALK-1 THIS MEETING. HOWEVER, HE APPRISED REQUIREMENT
 ASSUME COVER ROLE OF LABORER FOR AIR CONDITIONER COMPANY IN
 SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRY AND STRINGENT NEED LIVE COVER THIS
 ROLE. ALSO ADVISED RISKS, SECURITY IMPLICATIONS AND SENSI-
 TIVITY, AND FACT OPERATIONAL TASKS WOULD POSSIBLY PROVIDE
 HIM ENTIRE FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC INSTALLATION WHERE HE WOULD BE
 REQUIRED CONDUCT CASINO AND OTHER REQUIRED TASKS. AMSTALK-1
 EXPRESSED NO QUALMS REGARDING HIS ABILITY CARRY OUT OPERA-
 TIONAL TASKS, OR TO LIVE AND WORK IN ACCORDANCE COVER REQUIRE-
 MENTS.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 SELECTED FOR OPERATION, REQUEST HIS OA

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN

76557

PAGE

zh

BE REINSTATED. FYI SUBJECT STILL A REFUGEE WITH PAROLEE
STATUS AND PERMITS PASSPORT. REQUEST ADVISE NATURE SUPPORT

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1802 S E C R E T

TO BE FURNISHED BY JMWAVE AND ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME MAKE
NECESSARY TRAVEL AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

S E C R E T

SECRET

OPN: ROBERT FAHRINI:IMP
UNIT: WH/4 Argentina
EXT: 6609
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN AT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 21 PER: 8

CONF:

C/WH/6

☐ RIN COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RSP
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO:

FILE: VE C/WH/COG 5, C/SB 5,

C/TSDB, C/FI2, C/CLADY, DDEC/C/KA

(date)

(reference number)

(also)

SECRET

2 2 347

CITE DIRECTOR 85763

JMWAVE PRIORITY INFO BUENOS AIRES PANAMA CITY

WH/4/A

Chief

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PERUMEN

COORD

- REFS: A. JMWAVE 1703 (IN 72882)
B. DIRECTOR 85689 (not sent JMWAVE)
C. BUENOS AIRES 0200 (IN 77574)

CA

FI/CI

Reports

1. BASED REF A INFO APPEARS AMSTALK-1 BEST AVAILABLE
CANDIDATE. REQUEST JMWAVE DETERMINE EARLIEST DATE HE AVAILABLE
FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES TO ASSIST STATION PER DIRECTOR 83378.

2. FOR B.A.: SUGGEST SUBJECT DIR 83528 VISIT CASTAGNA
SHOP TO SURVEY AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND SPARE PARTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Refs and DIRECTOR 83378 attached.

C/WH/4 C/WH/4
WH/COG Bill Murray (phone)
WH/2 J. J. J.
SB/O/WH Jim Noland (phone)
SB/O/PT Glen Hunt (draft)

William V. Broe
C/WH/4

Ed. Williams
C/WH/COG

TELETYPE OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE NO ☐ RET. TO

BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO.

FILE:

VR.

C/SD C/WH/COG-5 C/WH-6

C/SD-3 C/FL-2 C/CI C/CI/RA DDP ADP

ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: g AT: 1925 Z

DISSEM BY: 7 PER: g

ACTION: C/SD-5 ☒ RID COPY

PRECEDENCE

SECRET 251806Z MAR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0260

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY

RYEAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

25 MAR 68 IN 77574

REFS A DIRECTOR 85087

B BUENOS AIRES 0241 (1N70485)

C JMWAVE 1703 (1N70882)

1. HAVE DISCUSSED CASE WITH SUBJECT DIRECTOR 83528. HE
IN AGREEMENT OUR PROPOSALS.

2. OUR SPECIFIC NEEDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. NATIVE SPANISH SPEAKER WHO CAN PASS AS NON U.S.

AND WHO HAS TECHNICAL ABILITY PASS AS **CASTAGNA** HELPER IN
AIR CONDITIONER BUSINESS.

B. HAS SUFFICIENT TECHNICAL ABILITY IN ORDER ACCOMPLISH
THOROUGH CASINGS AND ON BASIS THESE FIRST HAND CASING REPORTS
CAN MAKE REALISTIC RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO WHAT DEVICE IF ANY
CAN BE INSTALLED.

3. WHAT WE HAVE IS OPPORTUNITY SEND A TRAINED AND CONTROLLED
ASSET INTO VITAL TARGETS. ON BASIS HIS CASINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
WE CAN THEN DETERMINE WHAT DEVICE HE (SINCE HE WILL HAVE
REPEATED ACCESS) CAN OR CANNOT INSTALL.

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET (When Filled In) GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AND DOWNGRADING REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	1		6
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED			2		7
BY: _____ AT: _____			3		8
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____			4		9
ACTION ☐ NO COPY			5		10
		INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		
		FILE NO ☐ RET. TO _____	X-REF TO FILE NO. _____		
		INFO. FILE. _____ VR. _____	BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____		

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0260 S E C R E T

4. STATION WISHES MOVE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE THIS
 OP AND TAKE ADVANTAGE REF B OPPORTUNITY. REQUEST HQS
 SELECT BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE FROM REF C AND ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

CPIC: ROBERT PATRICK 11
UNIT: WH/4/A
EXT: 6609
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 21 PER: 8

COMP:

C/WH 6

☒ BID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

C/SB5, C/TSD3, DDP, ADDP

CS/DO, C/CI, C/CI/RA, C/FI2

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

(page)

SECRET

25 21 40 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

85688

TO

BUENOS AIRES INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0241 (IN 75485)

WH/4/A

Chief

CA

FI/CI

Reports

BASED YOUR RECENT DISCUSSION WITH SUBJ DIR-83528 PLEASE
FORWARD DETAILED ACCOUNT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR TECH CANDIDATE.
ALSO ADVISE HOW THIS OP WILL BE CARRIED OUT, PARTICULARLY
ROLE **CASTAGNA EROS** WILL PLAY AND HOW THIS WILL DIFFER FROM
TECH'S ROLE. BASED YOUR RESPONSE WILL INITIATE SEARCH FOR
CANDIDATE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Ref attached.

SB/O/PT Glen Hunt (phone)

Calvin H. Smyth
William V. Broe
Chief, WHD

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ BY: _____ AT: _____ DISSEM AND ACTION: <u>C/SE 5</u> PER: _____ ☒ NO COPY		MESSAGE <u>L</u> TOTAL COPIES <u>(110)</u> SECRET (When Filled In) REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ A-REF TO FILE NO. _____ FILE NO ☐ REF. TO _____ INFO. FILE. _____	RC _____ D/OB INITIALS - SEE LIST <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>OPS</td><td>7</td><td>OS</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>8</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>EW</td><td>9</td><td>TC</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>10</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td>11</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>12</td><td></td></tr> </table> BR _____ SA DESTROY <u>COG/REG</u>	1	OPS	7	OS	2		8		3	EW	9	TC	4		10	CS	5		11		6		12	
1	OPS	7	OS																								
2		8																									
3	EW	9	TC																								
4		10	CS																								
5		11																									
6		12																									

INFO. FILE. VR. C/WH/CGS, C/WH-6, DLP, ADDP,
C/CI, C/CI/KO, C/ISD 3, C/EIR

SECRET 182227Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1703

18 MAR 68 172082
M

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUNEN

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 83378

1. JMWAVE HAS NO TRAINED PBRUNEN AUDIO TECHS AVAILABLE FOR REF IDY. HOWEVER NUMBER OF TRAINED RADIO OPERATORS WITH TECHNICAL BACKGROUND WHO TRAINED AND SEASONED IN OPERATIONS WITH NATIVE SPANISH CAPABILITY, AVAILABLE AND POSSIBLY SUITABLE. WHILE JMWAVE NOT AWARE HQS PLANS FOR FURTHER USE INDIVIDUALS NOW ASSIGNED JMCHALK, BELIEVE THIS PROGRAM HAS NUMBER INDIVIDUALS WORTH CONSIDERING, INCLUDING NICOSALT-1, 2, 3, OR 4, UNLESS SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS PRECLUDE THEIR USE IN BUENOS AIRES. USE OF AMLILAC-32 OR AMLILAC-33 MAY ALSO WARRANT CONSIDERATION ALTHOUGH THEY BEING CONSIDERED FOR ASSIGNMENT ELSEWHERE.

2. XICOSALT-4 (FORMERLY AMLILAC-32) POSSIBLY WARRANTS SPECIAL CONSIDERATION BECAUSE OF HIS EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING AS ELECTRICIAN'S HELPER DURING PERIOD JANUARY 1966-OCTOBER 1967 WITH A PRIVATE COMPANY. THIS EXPERIENCE DID INCLUDE WORKING ON AIR CONDITIONERS. IN ADDITION HE IS

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		C1	FIELD MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	IN	AG AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED			SECRET (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1		
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED			REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2		
BY _____ AT _____ Z			INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO		3		
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____			CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____		4		
ACTION ☐ RID COPY			REF TO FILE NO _____		5		
			FILE RID ☐ RET. TO _____				
			BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.				
			INFO. FILE. VR.				

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1703 S E C R E T

32 YEAR OLD BACHELOR WHO HAS HAD EXTENSIVE TRAINING AND OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE AS MEMBER OF AMLILAC GROUP INCLUDING TRAINING IN RADIO. MOST RECENTLY HE HAS BEEN ON JMCHALK OPERATIONAL ASSIGNMENT TO LA PAZ.

3. IN ADDITION TO JMCHALK PERSONNEL, STATION IS STILL IN CONTACT WITH AMSTALK-1 WHO RECENTLY TERMINATED, BUT WHO BY VIRTUE HIS TRAINING, EXPERIENCE, AND BACKGROUND MAY BE BEST CANDIDATE. AMSTALK-1 IS 32 YEAR OLD GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA WHO HAS BEEN ACTIVELY ASSOCIATED WITH WOFIRM SINCE 1961 AS AN MHAPRON INFILTRATEE/RECRUITER SPECIAL OPERATIONS TEAM LEADER AND PRINCIPAL AGENT. HE IS HIGHLY TRAINED, MOTIVATED SEASONED OPERATOR WHO HAS RECEIVED RADIO TRAINING AND PRESENTLY IS PART OWNER OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE STORE IN JMWAVE AREA. HIS WORK INCLUDES SALE AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONERS. AMSTALK-1 HAS EXPRESSED WILLINGNESS TO UNDERTAKE TDY ASSIGNMENTS ON SHORT NOTICE.

4. ABOVE ARE OUR IMMEDIATE CANDIDATES. OTHERS

SECRET

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐		SECRET (When Filled In) DEPROBATION TOP OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		REVISION 1 2 3 4 5		D/O INITIALS - REPLY BY 6 7 8 9 10	
BY _____ AT _____		INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____ X-REF TO FILE NO _____ FILE RID ☐ RET TO _____ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG					
ACTION ☐ NO COPY		INFO FILE _____ VR _____					

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 1703-S-E-C-R-E-T

COULD BE FOUND. ADVISE WHAT ACTION IS DESIRED AND
 WHAT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED
 INDIVIDUALS IS REQUIRED.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

5

0-1 18011 1 1912 0130204302

LOWE'S CHAIRS, 1935

1. INTRODUCTION

— 100 —

MEMBERSHIP

ACIOM RICHIRIO, REFERENCES

Distribution:
3 - COS, Buenos Aires, w/att.

DISPATCH

DISPATCHCLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO
Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE *Huck*SUBJECT
TYPIC/Operational
Termination of AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION: Cancel OA and MOC

1. Transmitted herewith are the Agent Service Record, Damage Report and Form 2457 on AMSTALK-1, who was terminated 29 February 1968. Subject was terminated for economy reasons, the lack of operational activity and because of the current JMWAVE reorganization. The termination was amicable and without prejudice. Attempts to place Subject with another JMWAVE component or the JMCHALK program were unsuccessful. Please cancel Subject's OA and MOC.

2. JMWAVE believes it worth noting that Subject has an excellent operational record and has participated in a number of special operations as a team member, team leader and principal agent. In addition, he had a hand in the recruitment of AMTRUNK-19, and, as recently as June 1967, made a WOFIRM-sponsored operational trip to Madrid.

3. As a result of the good will built up with Subject over the years of WOFIRM service and the excellent rapport maintained with him throughout, Subject offered to make himself available on short notice for any WOFIRM operational assignment. His 201 file contains his current location, in the event recontact with him becomes desirable at a later date.

RECEIVED

[Signature]
Special Contacting Officer*[Signature]*
Leland H. COBFIELD

APPROVED:

[Signature]
Special Contacting Officer

Attachments: Herewith, 2 cys ea

- 1 - Agent Service Record
- 2 - Damage Report
- 3 - Form 2457

Distribution:

- 3 - WH/COG w/atts. 1,2,3 H/W (2 cys ea)

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

HISTORICAL
RECORDCLASSIFICATION
SECRET

DATE FILED

8 March 68

DATE DISPATCHED

MAR 11 1968

OPERATION SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFGA- 29702

RECEIVED FILE NUMBER

201- 307337

AGENT SERVICE REPORT

201- 307337

1. Agent's cryptonym or pseudonym: - ANSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14)
2. Project identification: AMTRUNK, AMSCAR
3. Agent recruited by: Irving N. PEGGINS, Stanley R. ZAMKA
4. Capacity in which agent served: Team member, Team Leader of Special Operations infiltration team. Later PIA other operational teams.
5. Rate of pay: Gross: \$492.00 Net: \$443.95
6. Other commitments: None - Subject has MOC. Amendment provides for severance pay.
7. Agent dismissed by: Leland H. COSFIELD
8. Reason for dismissal: Economy, lack of operational activity, redirection of WOFIRM operations, reorganization at JMWAVE.
9. Security risks: See Damage Report. Subject exposed to large number WOFIRM employees, sites, techniques and training and operations.
10. Is Agent recommended for re-use: Yes. Subject is one of the Station's most capable, highly motivated assets.
11. Manner of dismissal: Amicable - Subject offered to serve in any operational capacity as needed.
12. Letter of termination signed: Termination and Quit Claim filed in 201- 307337.

S E C R E T

CS COPY

UFGA- 29702

201- 307337

H/W A-1, #2 to UFGA- 29702

S E C R E T

8 March 1968

DAMAGE REPORT

NAME: AMSTALE-1 (formerly AMICE-14) 201- 307337

Last date SGSSWIRLED 2 June 1966, 7 December 1966, June 1967Safehouse and Training Areas Exposed and Cover Companies ExposedCamp Rose, ISOLATION, Survival and Maritime Training Sites
Firing RangeSafehouses 116, 164, 177, 206, 211, 216, 224, 256, 296, 316, 318,
328, 317

South Allapattah Properties, May 1967

Cover Companies:

Byron Construction Company (Chief Clerk 1 August 1965)

Gulf Air, Inc. (Identification Card #254, 26 May 1964)

Consolidated Associates Engineering Cover for S/H 224

Red Sunset Cover for S/H 316

Seminole Holding Company

Allied Research

Indigenous Agent Personnel Exposed

AMTRUNK-9	by	true name	AMPOLISH-1	by	alias
AMAGREE-1	"	true name	AMSUGAR-3	"	alias
AMAKA-1	"	" "	AMSCAR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-7	"	" "	AMSPRAG-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-13	"	" "	AMMIRROR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-19	"	" "	AMDIAL-4	"	"
AMTRUNK-25	"	" "	AMLILAC-50	"	"
AMTRUNK-21	"	" "	AMLILAC-51	"	"
*AMTRUNK-24	"	" "	AMANCHOR-20	"	"
AMAROMA-2	"	" "	AMANCHOR-21	"	"
AMAROMA-3	"	" "	AMANCHOR-25	"	"
AMLUNT-2	"	" "			
AMTRUNK-22	"	" "			
AMLABEL-1	"	" "			
AMANCHOR-9	"	" " & by alias	AMICE-27		
AMPAN-18	"	alias	AMSUGAR-3		
AMTOWEL-1	"	"	AMSCAR-1		
AMTOWEL-2	"	"	AMSCAR-5		
AMTOWEL-3	"	"	AMTOBY-13		
AMBIG-5	"	"			
AMANCHOR-8	"	"			

*Knows this individual
assigned to Caracas.

S E C R E T

CS COPY

OCT 2 1968 29702

201-307337

AMSTALK-1

SECRET

-2-

WOFIRM Personnel Exposed

Reuben A. HANNULA as Fred Folsom	Fletcher R. THENNE as Harry
Irving N. PEGGINS as Joe Webster	Daniel V. GUSSOW as Bill
Aubrey K. PAUKERT as Jerry	Humphrey O. EDDERK as ski
Andrew F. QUAAAL as Bill	Wilfred B. KNEAFSY as Pete
Hugh R. DENDY as George	Charles F. MASENGILL as Frank
Kurt G. MAKRICAS as Jack	Lloyd V. MEADERDS as Bob
Rudolph W. SOSPINE as Jack	Clayton D. HEIPPERT as Don
Ewan K. SCHWABERON as Bob	Austin G. DETLOFF as Bill
Stuart V. KAPRIDNO as Dewey	John H. HEMMING as George
Alton T. PIENACK as Larry	Carl M. BERSCHUSKI as Gene
Thomas K. ADARNAR as Ed	Gary T. BERNARD as Bob
John K. TARTARILLO as John	Keith D. WINETT as Bob
Marcus A. PREINSE as Jim	Daniel R. HOSKIER as Fred
Merritt R. TOOVEY as Warren	Lyman C. MARTEWICZ as Bill
Irving C. DEYUONO as Lee	Aubrey R. PARANT as Randy
Paul J. NAPOLILLI as Paul	Kenneth T. STARKROOD as Ray
John K. GARZYNSKI as Roy	Andrew S. PARMERS as Angel
William R. GOMERSALE as Doc	Lester S. KLINETOP as Bob
Clayton B. FARSNEY as Frank	Harold R. NOEMAYR as Roger
Willard R. NAUMAN as Rod	Stanley R. ZANKA as Dr. Mendez
Leland H. COBFIELD as Paul	George H. RAMSKILL as Harold
Paul H. KUBIAK as Rene	Mark H. ANGERHOFER as John
Peter O. TRADURN as Larry	

Instructors at ISOLATION by first name or nick names

Stanley B. JESSAWIT - True - CI trip to Spain, June 1967

Indigenous Instructors Exposed

AMPAL-1	AMYELL-3
AMSKILL-1	AMPHODARCH-11
AMSWING-2	AMWIND-1
AMCLEVE-6	AMPULP-2
AMCLEVE-8	
AMTERRY-1	
AMSWING-1	
AMHINT-18	
AMHINT-19	
AMPULP-2	
AMTABBY-56	
AMJILT-1	

SECRET

- 3 -
S E C R E T

Operational Areas Exposed

STEAMER Operational Area
CONE area
THOR area
AMSCAR area

Loading Sites and Vessels Exposed

M/V TRITON and crew
M/V ROINA and crew
M/V JADE and crew
M/V CROWN and crew
M/V PETREL and crew
O/V RIGGER and crew
O/V PIKE and crew
Tarpon Properties
SH #177

Internal Assets Exposed

ANTRUNK-9, -10, -11 (arrested)
ANTRUNK-19 (relative)
AMSCAR-2, -3, -4, -6 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)
AMKISS-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)
AMKISS-2, -3 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)
AMPORCH-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)
ANTRUNK-9 (recruited, trained, brought out, put back in and then out.
Went in by himself and presumed dead.)
ANTRUNK-10 (in Prison)
ANTRUNK-11 (AMSTALK-1's uncle - in Prison)
ANLASH-1 (in Prison)
AMSTALK-1 Aunt (used for accommodation address - still there)
ANTRUNK-15 (arrested in 1964)
ANTRUNK-18

S E C R E T

AMSTALK-1

S E C R E T

-4-

Relatives in WOLADY

Wife
Daughter & 2 sons
Sister
Aunt
Cousin

Relatives in PBRUMEN

Mother and Father are dead
uncles, aunts, cousins are still in PBRUMEN

S E C R E T

SECRET

H/W Att. #3 to
UEGA- 29702

1		2		3		4	
PERSONNEL NO.		SUBJECT'S 201		OTHER FILE NO.			
A			201- 307337				
B	SURNAME AMSTALK-1		1ST NAME	PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE	TYPE OF NAME	
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH		DATE OF BIRTH		CITIZENSHIP	NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)	
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES		CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES- YEAR		MARITAL STATUS (most recent)	SEX (M or F)	
E	CURRENT OCCUPATION		LANGUAGE		LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	
F	MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY		BRANCH OF SERVICE		INCLUSIVE DATES		
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE		COUNTRY		COUNTRY		
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)						CODE
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)						CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE		TYPE EMPLOYEE TYPE A OR B		CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE	FULL, PART TIME OR WAE	
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE		CONSULTANT		PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY	CAREER AGENT	
L	FIELD AGENT		HQS. FF OR USF		INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR	MOC/MOA	
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL		POA		STATUS	STAFF CLEARANCE	CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE		FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE		PROJECT	COVER	
O	ENTRY ON DUTY DATE		YEARLY SALARY		DATE LAST PAY CHANGE		
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces)						
Q	DATE TERMINATED 29 February 1968		REEMPLOYABLE Yes		STAFF CEILING SPACE		
R	REMARKS (for termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces)						ATTITUDE

CS COPY

SECRET

101 3 10 29 2 470 1

101 3 10 29 2 470 1

SECRET

REQUEST FOR CANCELLATION			
TO: <u>CHIEF, CI/CA</u>		FROM: (Division) (Case officer) (Extension) <u>WH/COG/OPS</u> <u>O. Williams</u> <u>5136</u>	
SUBJECT'S NAME (Pseudo, crypt or true may be used) <u>Miguel A. DIAZ Isalgue</u>		NAME SHOWN IS ☒ TRUE ☐ PSEUDO ☐ CRYPT	
CI/DA NO. <u>C-94543</u>	201 NO. <u>201-307337</u>	PROJECT	
DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGENT'S SERVICE RECORD	
		☐ IS ATTACHED ☐ WILL BE FORWARDED	
REASON(S) FOR CANCELLATION			
Subject is no longer of Operational interest to the Station.			
REF: UFGA-29702, 12 March 1968			
DATE <u>26 March 1968</u>		SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	
IF AGENT IS USED IN ANY CAPACITY, A NEW REQUEST FOR APPROVAL WILL BE SUBMITTED TO CI/CA			

201-307337

FORM 937

OCTOBER 1967 EDITION

SECRET

(10)

14-00000
SECRET

6 March 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117 (Formerly AMSTALK-1)
201-307337

1. It is requested that Subject's OA be amended to include his use as a reporting asset with the AMOT organization in the JMWAVE area.

2. An up-to-date PRQ Part II and Green List Check will follow.

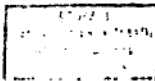
David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - 201-307337
1 - WH/COG/OPS

201-307337

SECRET



201-307337

[illegible]

Thank You

201- 307337	40 fgs - 27441
-------------	----------------

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING	
TO	Chief, WH Division		INDEXED	FILED
INFO			MARKED FOR INDEXING	
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE		NN	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
SUBJECT	TYPIC/Operational Transmittal of Amendment to MOC for AMSTALK-1			
ACTION REQUIRED: REFERENCES				
ACTION: For your information.				
REFS : A. DIRECTOR 72757 B. UFGA- 25747, April 66				
Transmitted herewith in three copies is an Amendment to the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject.				
<i>Leland H. Cobfield</i> Leland H. COBFIELD				
Attachment: Herewith Amendment to MOC				
Distribution: 3-WH/COG w/atts. 3 cys H/W				
CROSS REFERENCE NO.		DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED	
GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION		28 Feb 68	MAR 4 1968	
CLASSIFICATION		DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER		
SECRET		UFGA- 29636		
		HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER		
		201- 307337		

14-00000
AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment
for 201- 307337 (AMSTALK-1)

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968
as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,
upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's
severance pay for each year's service, with three
months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

James C. Butler
Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED

H. C. Steadman
Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

W. H. G. Jones
Contract Approving Officer
Mar. 14, 1968

ATTN: LIFE 29130

201-307337

CS COPY

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment
for 201- 307337 (ANSTALK-1)

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968
as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,
upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's
severance pay for each year's service, with three
months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

/s/ Rogers C. Brooks

Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED

Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

Contract Approving Officer

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-207337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34
 3-REF TO FILE NO. 201-207337
 FILE RID ☒ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
 DESTROY ☐ SIG. ☒
 PROOF 35
 ACTION ☒ RID COPY ☐ LOANED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES
 INFO FILE NR WNS, FI, C/PA, C/OPS, FILINT, MCSBKG, CES, C/SPS, DOY
 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
 UNIT TIME BY

SECRET 14224Z FEB 68 CITE JMWAVE 1264
 DIRECTOR
 AMOT

1. REQUEST AMENDMENTS OA OF AMTERRY-1 (AMOTIN-116, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH) AMSTALK-1 (AMOTIN-117, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH). BOTH ASSIGNED AMOT CI/CE OFFICE.

2. ABOVE TO REPLACE AMOTIN-23, AMTOIN-G2, AND AMOTEX-15 WHO LEFT AMOT ORGANIZATION IN JANUARY, AND ALSO AMTOIN-3 (ASSIGNED TO STATION CARACAS) AND AMOTIN-33 (ASSIGNED TO STATION LA PAZ) WHO NO LONGER ON AMOT ORGANIZATION T/O.

SECRET

SECRET

14 FEB 68 15 1191
 16 IP
 AREA ☐ FI ☐
 PS ☐ ☐
 ABSTRACT ☒ INDEX ☐

MICROFILMED
 MAR 19 1968
 DOC. MICRO. SER.

B. 201. 207337

201-207337
 14 FEB 1968

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, WH
INFO Chief, Domestic Ops Division; Chief, DO Base, New York; Chief of Station, Mexico City
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT Operational/TYPIC/MIGUILE/AMSTALK
Pedro Luis PINERO Eiria

X

WARNED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK

CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

Reference: HMMA-33829, 12 January 1968

1. On 30 January 1968 AMSTALK-1 was shown the passport picture of Pedro Luis PINERO Eiria, which was received at JMWAVE as an attachment to the reference, for possible identification as one of the two Cubans he had met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967.

2. AMSTALK-1 said the individual in the photo was definitely not "Guillermo". He said that if the individual was one of the two he had met with, it would have to be the second man, who used no name but gave the impression of being a bodyguard. However, he said the second man had darker skin tones; looked like an Arab or Lebanese; appeared to have some Negro blood, although he would not classify him as a mulatto; and had curly hair which was almost kinky. The eyes, lips and receding hairline are very similar, but the individual he met had a large bushy mustache.

Flora B. Shinnery
Flora B. SHINNERY

Distribution:

- 3 - WH/COG
- 2 - DO Base, New York
- 2 - DO Division
- 2 - COS, Mexico City

CS COPY

FEB 5 1968

COPIES REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

UFGA-29441

31 Jan 68

S E C R E T

201-307337

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

WH/COG

PROCESSING

TO Chief, WH
INFO Chief, Domestic Ops Division
Chief, DO Base, New York
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT Operational/TYPIC/MIGULE/AMSTALK
Transmittal of Iden Kit Composites

FILED	ACTED	RECEIVED
X	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	REMARKS	

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

- References: A. DIRECTOR 49660, 6 Nov 67
B. JMWAVE 0179, 9 Nov 67
C. UFGA-28958, 13 Nov 67
D. DIRECTOR 51514, 14 Nov 67

Action Required: See para 5

1. Forwarded herewith are Iden Kit Composites, as requested in paragraph 3 of reference A, which were made by AMSTALK-1 of the two DGI officers he met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967.

2. Guillermo (composite No. 1) was described by AMSTALK-1 as being about 5'8" tall, slender build, light brown hair, dark eyes, long pale face, thin lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.

3. Guillermo's companion, Inu Inu, (composite No. 2) was described by AMSTALK-1 as medium height, heavy stocky build, dark hair, thick lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.

4. The composites have been sent to the AMOTs for possible identification.

5. Please advise JMWAVE if any identification is made of Guillermo or his companion.

Attachment - Herewith
Iden Kit Composites

CS COPY

Flora B. SHINNERY

Distribution:

- ✓ - WH/COG w/att
- 2 - C/WH w/o att
- 2 - C/DO Base, N.Y. w/att
- 2 - C/DO Div w/o att

CROSS REFERENCE TO

SECRET

DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
21 Nov 67	NOV 29 1967
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
UFGA-29012	
THE FOLLOWING FILE NUMBER	
201-307337	

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO	Chief, WH	INDEXED	☒	ACTION	☒	REVIEW	☐
INFO	Chief, Domestic Ops Division Chief, DO Base, New York	INDEXED	☒	ACTION	☒	REVIEW	☐
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE	INDEXED	☐	ACTION	☐	REVIEW	☐
SUBJECT	Operational/TYPIC/MIGUTLE/AMSTALK Transmittal of Photographs	INDEXED	☐	ACTION	☐	REVIEW	☐

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: See paragraph 2

References: A. DIRECTOR-49660, 6 Nov 67

B. JMWAVE-0179, 9 Nov 67

1. Attached hereto is a photograph of two unidentified Cuban DGI officers identified by AMSTALK-1 as the two individuals he met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967. Guillermo (number 1 on photo) conducted the entire conversation with AMSTALK-1 which lasted one hour, while the individual (number 2 on photo) who accompanied Guillermo spent the entire time pacing the room and discreetly checking for listening devices.

2. DO Base, New York: Please advise JMWAVE if an identification is made as to whether Pedro Luis PINERO Eiria, who is scheduled to be assigned to the Cuban Mission to the UN in New York City, is Guillermo or his companion.

Flora B. Shinnery
Flora B. SHINNERY

Attachment - Herewith
Photo

Distribution:

- ✓ - WH/COG w/att
- 2 - C/WH w/o att
- 2 - C/DO Base, New York *for info*
- 2 - C/DO Division *for info*

CS COPY

CLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DATE TYPED

9 Nov 67

DATE COMPLETED

10 Nov 67

EXTENSION OF SERVICE AND FINANCIAL

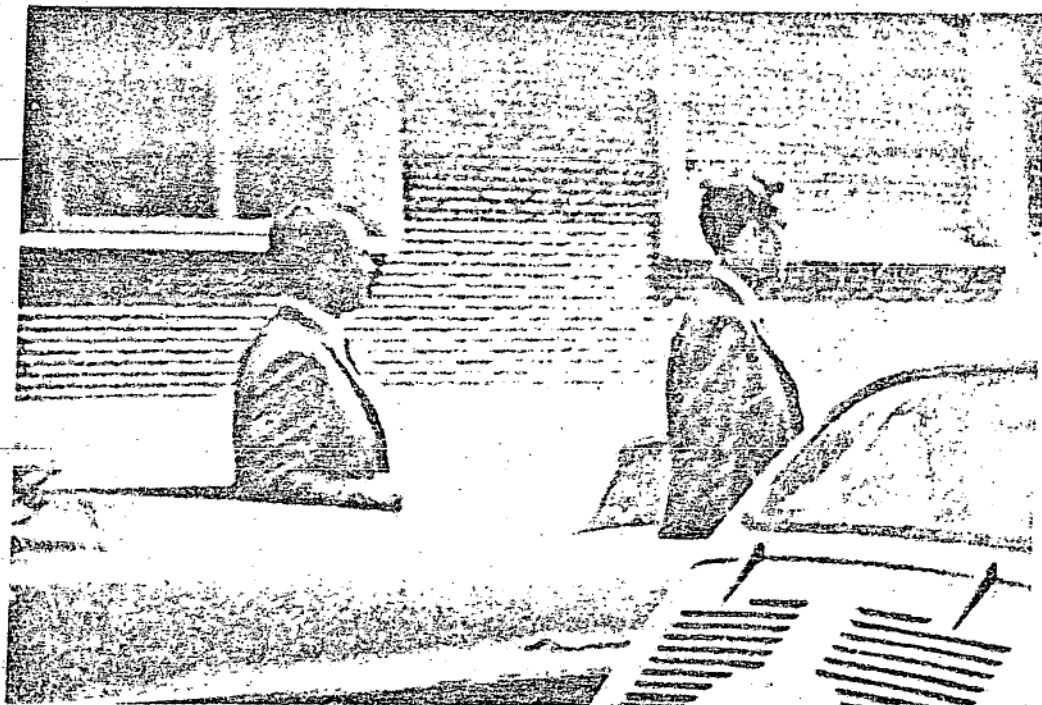
DISPATCH NUMBER

DISPATCH NUMBER

301-307337

DISPATCH NUMBER

301-307337



23 June 1967

1. "Cullerme" Lane

2. Fair Lane

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____
REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

IDENTIFIED MESSAGE **13** TOTAL COPIES **7**

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1 ☒ 2 ☒ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐

PAGE **24**

ACTION **C/WH-6-5** ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES

FILE, **VR, C/WH-6, C/DO-4, C/CE, C/FI-2, C/EUR-4, C/FE-1**

SECRET 091335Z CITE JMWAVE 0179
DIRECTOR INFO DO BASE/NEW YORK, MEXICO CITY
KAPAX TYPIC MESSAGE AMSTALK
REF: DIRECTOR 42660

3 NOV 67 190457
Weatherway

1. FILES REFLECT AMSTALK-1 IDENTIFIED PROFILE PHOTOS
TAKEN 23 JUNE BY QUOTAS AS THE TWO UNIDENTIFIED CUBAN DGI
OFFICERS WITH WHOM HE MET IN MADRID. PHOTOS APPARENTLY
HANDCARRIED TO JMWAVE BY JERSAWIT. NO PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS
WERE OBTAINED.

2. POUCHING COPIES PHOTOS HQS AND DO BASE NEW YORK.

SECRET

SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING ACTION

TO	Chief, WH Division	X	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.	Chief of Station, JMWAVE; C/EUR		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, Madrid		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	TYPIC/MHIGUILE/AMSTALK Taped Conversation		MICROFILM
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES : MADRID 1832			

Attached is transcription, in Spanish, of the
conversation referred to in reference.

Leslie H. Hendrique
Leslie H. HENDRIQUE

Attachment: Spanish Transcription

Distribution:

- 2 - C/WH w/1 cy att
 - 2 - COS, JMWAVE w/1 cy att
 - 1 - C/EUR w/1 cy att
- 10066/1183

1 DT

CS COPY

20066

ORIGIN REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER OSMA-22701	DATE 10 July 1967
	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	FILE NUMBER 201-307337

Miguel - Sientate, quieres un cigarrillo?

Guillermo - Como no, gracias.

Miguel - La situation no se cual es, te das cuenta, entonces quiero conocer la situation.

Guillermo - Ante todo, vamos a tener la perspectiva de una conversacion, en todos nuestros aspectos, e incluso en la actitud necesaria quereros verle a fin de rectificar. Toda esta conversacion va a ser algo mas tecnica, lo mas armado, tratando de subsanar, y siendo lo mas ecuanime posible.

Miguel - Si, yo creo que tanto Uds. como yo, todos tenemos somos cubanos, y entonces podemos conversar. Entonces que lleguemos o no a un acuerdo ya es otra cosa, pero siempre podemos hablar y no creo que con eso se perjudicaran ni Uds. ni yo. Mis ideas Uds. saben cuales son. Siempre han sido esas, desde que luchabamos contra Batista, o sea no es una situacion nueva ni es una cosa improvisada. Y tambien saben por que me fui de Cuba. No fue ambicion politica, porque yo estaba muy bien con el gobierno y tenia muchos amigos, sino simplemente porque no estaba de acuerdo con las ideas. Pero bueno es una parte de la cosa que no vamos a discutir, pero sinceramente en lo que me vine de los EEUU aqui y no es cosa de juego y estar retido ya en la situacion esperando llamado de Uds. tampoco. De Cuba llegue el jueves pasado.

Guillermo - de La Habana?

Miguel - Hando un telegrama pero con la direccion equivocada, con el numero equivocado. Me lo entregaron entonces mande uno a los dos dias como no tuvo exito entonces.....

Guillermo - Como preambulo te dire que te conocemos, nos conocemos mas o menos. Sabemos las ideas de (oidas?). Queremos saber que quieres tu de ideas, de accion, de hechos, de exproclamaciones, colocaciones mas alla de lo debido, las ventajas, etc. Mira, fijate, cuando nosotros te conociamos durante la lucha revolucionaria de tipo continental, tu no eras un tipo comun, tu eras un tipo singular.

Miguel - Y o soy un cubano mas, igual que Uds.

Guillermo - Te quiero decir, tu tienes personalidad, tenias ideas, tenias barba, te pusiste mas o menos, en una cuestion luchando por ahí. Luego vienen los primeros años donde entra una serie ya de compromisos en cuanto al proceso. Tu en lo que te rodea. Fijate, en cuanto a los años interesantes, quisiera que tu te hicieras un analisis para poder empezar la discusion, ese año 1959-60, que te paso a ti?

Miguel - 1959-60, empezando, yo nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Fui Presidente del Directorio, fui amigo personal to Jose Antonio DEFIETUSC (fon) de CHENIL (fon), de PSPIN (fon), de toda la gente del Directorio. Es mas, nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Yo tuve la suerte de conocer a un individuo, al mejor amigo de Fidel Castro, que si conocia las ideas de Castro. Y se lo puedo decir como un secreto, porque sino lo perjudico, puesto que lo quiero entranablemente, es para mí como un hermano. Yo se lo digo Uds. lo saben. El sabia como Fidel pensaba, inclusive Fidel lo reconocio en una reunion personal, que teniamos

CS COPY

PR 1100500 03041

(Cont)

Miguel - en Santa Fe en el año en que fue convocado, un mes antes. Estaba Federico, no Federico no, Santamaría, Isaac, Fidel y no recuerdo quien más estaba. Entonces FIDEL le dice, se rio y le dijo Isaac: tu de Jefe del Ejército y yo de Presidente de la República, a ver quien se mueve en Cuba, que fuera de estilo comunista, y desde entonces nos nunca se vieron, y el retroproceso ya se conoce. Esa es una de las partes de con las cuales yo estaba predispuesto con de Fidel, perfectamente con Fidel y conocía sus ideas, y así fue como en el año 1956 en los EEUU, en el 1957..... inclusive los primeros meses del gobierno, como diez muchachos conversamos eso y somos el, el lo sabe.

Guillermo - Fíjate, viendo perspectivamente como se representa tu suspicacia, tu desavenencia, ya visto el proceso, el desarrollo (Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Dijimos al principio que íbamos a hablar con sinceridad, no es cierto? Ud. ve que yo hablo muy claro.

Guillermo - Fíjate, nosotros tenemos que buscar un punto de coincidencia, si no buscamos un punto de coincidencia(Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Específicamente, cual es la razón por la cual Uds. han buscado que me viniera hasta aquí?

Guillermo - Mira Miguel, te voy a hacer la historia.

Miguel - Ahora comprendiendo, porque podemos estar hablando tres días seguidos y no nos decimos nada.

Guillermo - Mira aquí vamos a hablar con sinceridad. Tu eres un individuo que, claro, para un cubano es poco común, entonces una serie de boberías, boberías dentro del personal, técnicamente mal hecho, entonces tuvo el una serie de problemas que nosotros no podemos anticipar sobre este punto la manera necesaria y dejar la otra, era un caso específico. Entonces que pasa, pero claro ponemos la familia que pasa con este que está de tonto aquí viendo a gente que como Entonces eso parte de la historia; se congela la salida y la entrada de todo el mundo allí.

Miguel - Eso que te digo de Fidel se lo digo a Marcelo en el año 1956 en mi casa. Me dice Miguel, ven acá. Yo en aquel entonces era Presidente de la Asociación de Me dijo Miguel, por que no vienes a trabajar con nosotros en el 26 de Julio. Yo sé que Fidel es comunista y tu lo sabes también. No, estás equivocado, no me estoy equivocando.

Guillermo - A nosotros nos interesa en cuanto a lo queo buscar la línea de coincidencia, porque fíjate tu a tu parte es una cosa. Tu eres un agente que para nosotros todavía no porque en el lugar donde te colocaste no se te confía. Primero de todo que apoyas demasiado desde el punto de vista técnico, vamos a mantener una estética.

Miguel - No hay nada mas logico que si tu vas a tu madre, no que la sino que la veas. Mi madre es una mujer que te voy a decir una cosa, todo lo que le ha hecho a Cuba ha sido bien. Toda su vida ha sido maestra, ha tenido muchos amigos, ha hecho mucho efectivamente en contra de Batista, te das cuenta? O sea que el estado ha tenido consideraciones con ella y con el resto de la familia por merece tambien, aparte de lo que haya sido yo, eso es completamente aparte de mi, yo no tengo nada que ver con ella.

Guillermo - No tienes nada que ver pero Mira chico aqui hay una cosa que esta escrita en la carta, mira (probably shows him something). Hay un millon de cosas a solucionar, partiendo del entendimiento mutuo. Que eso es lo que tratamos de participante, queremos decirlo.

Miguel - Bueno, pero que tipo de entendimiento por ejemplo?

Guillermo - Buscar una linea, tratar de ubicar que te molesta, que te mortifica, que tienes y entonces vamos a ver, vamos a entrar en discusion, hoy, podemos tener una discusion diaria, porque esto es problema de mas de un dia, podemos discutir a ver hasta donde podemos llegar. A ver quien eres tu de veras, o que quieres. Aparte de eso, mira tu juicio es contradictorio, tu eres combatiente de un cuadro y te metes en ese bando y te distancias en ese bando. Las cosas que tu vienes a plantearnos a nosotros son contradictorias. No en el origen ideologico, que ya estamos de acuerdo tu no eres comunista, pero en la cuestion practica, es la contradiccion de la persona. Porque hay millones de cosas ideologicas que no vamos a entrar.

Miguel - Yo no se, especificamente para que esos senores puedan dejarla en libertad que es lo que habria que hacer.

Guillermo - (screaks in very low voice)

Miguel - Espero que no, pero estoy tratando de ayudar porque... (Guillermo interrupts)

Guillermo - Mira Miguel, el (balon?) moderno de lo que el mensaje que te queriamos dar es ese. Que discutas con el, discutas un poco, no (he mentions Manolo again). Que trates de discutir con el, ese es el objetivo nuestro, y ademas la carta esta puesta.

Miguel - De manera que eso, la actitud mia, es una actitud, una posicion clara, definida, no pueden tener Uds. en ningun momento idea de que yo pueda tener un doble juego con Uds., siempre hablar con claridad. Yo con Uds. no podria llegar nunca en la vida a ningun tipo de acuerdo en cuanto al trabajo se refiere, porque mis ideas son radicalmente opuestas a las de Uds. Eso no quiero decir que no pueda conversar con Uds. ni eso no quiero decir que no les tenga afecto a Uds., que somos como hermanos, mismo Manolo, Manolo y yo siempre nos llevamos bastante bien, pero ahora el esta en un lado y yo estoy en otro, radicalmente opuesto. No estoy dispuesto a enganarme.

Guillermo - Okey.....

Miguel - Creo que las dos líneas saben que estamos aquí.

Guillermo - Que quiere decir eso?

Miguel - Quiere decir que el gobierno de los EEU U saben, no que estoy en esta habitación en este momento pero que estoy en España y que vine a hablar con Uds. Por eso le digo a Ud. que la intención mía no es crear un doble juego ni a Ud. ni a mí. Ellos saben que mi madre está en Cuba, están conscientes de eso, y que en Cuba Uds. Lo que quiero decir es que no hago juego sucio con Uds.

Guillermo - (habla de una situación y de analizarla mas, muy difícil de entender)

Miguel - Es una lucha que ha tenido muchas alternativas. Como Uds. vieron yo cometí un error, Uds. también cometieron un error, todos cometieron errores, todos fueron susceptibles de cometer errores. Pero siempre podemos hablar, siempre podemos hablar, este hecho por ejemplo, que estamos nosotros reunidos aquí, hace dos o tres años yo creo que hubiera sido imposible.

Guillermo - Este planteamiento muy fino, es un planteamiento que a nosotros nos protege; eso sí, nos protege. Tendríamos que entrar a la cuestión ideológica como tu planteas o creo que de momento En nuestra opinión, entonces el planteamiento que tu haces, que tengo que hacer yo?.....

Miguel - Yo no haría nada que afectara en ninguna forma mi modo de pensar. Ya le digo no tengo ningún interés en hacerles que tengan una idea equivocada o errónea, un doble juego como se que hay quien lo hace, que se ponen a hacerle juego a Uds. para ver lo que dicen o hacen. Yo vivo en los EEUU, me siento cubano, soy cubano y debo sentirme como tal, y quiero a Cuba y quiero a mis amigos que están allá, no a los amigos que están en el gobierno, otros que están presos, y por eso he venido aquí a conversar con Uds.

Guillermo - Esa es una disyuntiva un poquito cerrada, un poquito cerrada. Yo no puedo creer sobre los amigos que tu tienes allá y que están en el gobierno, no se que no te gustaría nada positivo para ellos. Los otros amigos que tu tienes allá que están presos, esos sí que tampoco puedes esperar nada positivo para ellos. Hay una cosa cierta, a través de 3 años que son 3 años de revolución, tu sigues manteniendo una conducta en tu opinión nunca jamás equivocada. Hasta cuando tu podrás seguir manteniendo esa línea de conducta? 27, 14, 15 años? Tus amigos seguirán presos, yo xx tendré una opinión quizás no muy buena de ti. El problema de Cuba yo no creo que se defina en una forma fácil. Cuba ya no es un caso aislado, tu lo sabes. Cuba forma parte de un problema continental incluso mundial.

Miguel - Por desgracia, tanto para Uds. como para nosotros.

Guillermo - Nosotros no, nosotros por suerte. Pero bien, esa es la situación. La situación es un poco difícil. Porque EEUU no han podido liquidar América Latina es un continente en revolución, Asia también. Claro, estas son nuestras vistas de vista que por supuesto pueden ser muy divergentes a los tuyos.

Guillermo - Cuando eramos mas debiles, cuando estabamos mas aislados, no podiamos influir, en cambio el que hubo ahora tengo una fe absoluta (?). Es una situacion dificil y que prospectivamente, no se, quizas tu entres en analisis perspective de lo que tu hagas.

Miguel - Hay una cosa que es la siguiente, estaba analizando la situacion. Desde el punto de vista de U.S., esta bien; ahora el punto de vista mio es el siguiente: yo no soy comunista, por lo tanto en Cuba.... las ideas..

Guillermo - Fijate, mira yo te diria a ti otra cosa. Yo te diria a ti que en Cuba hay gente que no es comunista, que no simpatiza con la revolucion, que es Catolica que tienen todas sus ideas, de todo tipo, sociales, predicales, diversas en general, no coincidentes con las ideas de la revolucion, sin embargo estan en Cuba, tienen sus ninos, tienen su trabajo, disfrutan de sus vacaciones, o sea que es una actitud de familia que Una cosa es el ciudadano que se va a los EEUU o se va para Pakistan Occidental que no quiere saber nada mas de Cuba.

Miguel - El que se vaya de Cuba y no quiera saber mas de Cuba no es buen cubano.

Guillermo - O quiera saber de Cuba, se entero por la prensa, como avanza la revolucion, las dificultades de la revolucion, la situacion mundial por la zona de Cuba, Cuba con relacion a la situacion mundial, se sigue enterando, se siente cubano, tiene una bandera cubana en la casa, se sigue sintiendo cubano. Sin embargo, se dedica a una serie de juegos un poquito peligrosos, tu te das cuenta? Introduccion de RF 48A (fon), introduccion de y hasta ahora nosotros no hemos tenido mas remedio que defendernos, defendernos de la forma mas humana posible, porque yo te digo a ti realmente con el cargo que tenia tu hermano (?) que era para estamos hablando en nuestro propio idioma. Nosotros no podemos estar dando bombones al que nos tira piedras, y ademas vacaciones al que nos introduce materiales de espionaje.

Miguel - exactamente igual.

Guillermo - Quizas, si.

Miguel - En los EEUU no, porque en los EEUU la situacion del pais es distinta, a la de los paises latinos. Es mejor.

Guillermo - Hay una diferencia sensible, por ejemplo nosotros no lo hacemos digamos contra nuestro propio pais, contra nuestro propio pueblo.

Miguel - Tu crees que el pueblo de Cuba esta contento con la situacion de ahora?

Guillermo - Yo creo que si, mira yo te voy a decir otra cosa para que tu tengas una idea clara y nitida de esto. Hay una serie de gente con nivel cultural bastante jodido que no tienen porque ponerse en contra de la revolucion, aunque no sean revolucionarios sinceros, que si miramos del punto de vista economico, han mejorado con la revolucion, si lo miramos desde el punto de vista politico, han mejorado tambien, te das cuenta? Entonces a esas personas nosotros los consideramos tambien parte del pueblo de Cuba. Mira, a nosotros no nos preocuparia mucho de que tu te quejes de tu (?), incluso un minuto, tu te das cuenta?

- Miguel - El problema es que esas personas, con el forma de pensar tampoco me daría muchos resultados. No sería valioso para eso.
- Guillermo - (Talks about how successful they've been, very difficult to understand what it is)..... que tu estes con un servicio de inteligencia de un país que está tratando de
- Miguel - del comunismo?
- Guillermo - Vamos a hablar de esto como liderazgo de que? Vamos a llamarlo por su nombre. De la escuela. Cosas concretas porque se habla en abstracto se parece a la otra (?) Cuando se habla en concreto tenemos que llegar al sistema social de algo, a escuelas, a hospitales, a comida, a existencias sociales.
- Miguel - sistema social que se conocía por el nombre comunista de capitalista y en los sistemas sociales se puede programar..... como el cambio de Rusia de la época de los zares a la fecha actual es una cosa increíble, posiblemente nunca se ha visto..... por eso los EEUU y otros países como los EEUU también
- Guillermo - Igual que el de Perú, el de Ecuador, el de Bolivia, el de Brasil.
- Miguel - Tú sabes el problema de Sudamérica cuales.
- Guillermo - (interrupts), El origen de esta cuestión es muy simple. En primer lugar tu tienes la Cuba de tu información parcial. Esta la otra Cuba, la Cuba que combate, la Cuba que rinde, la Cuba que va el 31 de diciembre, 300.000 o 400.000 a un lugar a festejar, la Cuba que tiene cuero. Tu basas tu información en base a que? EEUU está viviendo a costa de Nicaragua, de Costa Rica, de Bolivia, de Panamá. Porque mira, si hablamos de liberación lo primero que tendríamos que liberar sería la humanidad.
- Miguel - La situación actualmente en Cuba no es de la mejor. Hay escasez de todo. Negar eso sería faltar a la forma en que estamos conversando.
- Guillermo - Si, hay escasez, eso tu sabes por que hay escasez? Porque todo el mundo corre, son dos cosas que se vienen hacia mí. En toda Cuba, desde la sierra, no hay un niño, no hay un anciano, no hay un hombre que se quede sin correr, pero hambre hambre entonces no hay.
- (then they talk about 5 minutes, very difficult to understand, possibly about others living in Miami and how they live.)
- Guillermo - No nos podemos de acuerdo.
- Miguel - Para mí hubiera sido una posición mas cómoda haberle hecho juego a Ud. y lo pudo haber hecho, puesto que he venido aquí, nadie se conoce aquí, nadie sabe que yo estoy. Hemos hablado con sinceridad. Otra cosa, no creo que hubiera sido correcto crear un doble juego y aceptar, cambiar el manera de pensar. Eso sería lo que casi cualquier otra persona hubiera hecho pero yo no lo haré... Espero que algún día cambie de manera de pensar. El mundo da muchas vueltas y quien sabe, nadie sabe, ahora está fascinado con esas ideas, a lo mejor cambia.
- Adiós, mucho gusto.

SECRET

20 JUNE 67

48

WH/COG/CICS

SECRET

4802, 4807

WH/COG/CICS

SECRET

4802, 4807

CITE DIRECTOR

15608

JERSAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1850 (1899189) 21 19 29 Z

JERSAWIT REMAINING HQS FOR DEBRIEFING AMSTALK-1 CASE.

ETA MIAMI EVENING 30 JUNE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

H. McLaughlin

William V. Brode

WILLIAM V. BRODE

Earl J. Williamson

EARL J. WILLIAMSON

AC/WH/COG

SECRET

☐ YES ☐ NO ASSTY TO FILE NO. _____		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F		TOTAL COPIES 3	
REF TO FILE NO. _____		SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐		PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED: _____		CA 1 CCS	
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____				CHOS	
ACTION WH/CEA		☒ RID COPY		ADVANCE COPY	
INFO FILE VR, WHB, ENK2, CI, CI/OPS, FI		☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐		ESEC	

SECRET 280843Z CITE MADRID 1858

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1832 (1196924)

PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIN AND EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO

LEFT MADRID FOR HABANA ON CUBAN FLT 471 OF 26 JUNE 67.

SECRET

BT

NNNN

INCENT ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. SECRET CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES 34
REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. SECRET
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
ACTION WHL/CCG 8 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☒ INDEXED WHL/CCG 13033 G
INFO FILE VR, CS/DO, EUR8, WH8, CCS3, CSPS, CILOPS, CUOA

SECRET 271325Z CITE MADRID

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF A DIRECTOR 14637

B MADRID 1832

1. JERSAWIT LEAVES 28 JUNE FLT 201 TWA TO NEW

YORK THEN NATIONAL FLT 387 TO WASHINGTON ARRIVING ABOUT
2127 HRS. WILL REPORT HEADQUARTERS MORNING 29TH JUNE.

2. PER REF B SUGGEST JMWAVE MEET AMSTALK-1 AS
PASSPORT DOES NOT INDICATE HE HAS EITHER ENTERED OR LEFT
SPAIN AND DOCUMENTATION THAT HE CARRYING INDICATES CAN
RETURN TO UNITED STATES ONLY FROM **SPAIN** OR **FRANCE**.

SECRET

BT

27 JUN 67 11 59 189

ABSTRACT X

201- 307334

27 June 67

INJECT ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CA	CICS
MO	C/OS
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

FROM

ACTION

TSD 6

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

☐ ISSUED

☐ SLOTTED

☐ TUBED

INFO

FILE VR, EUR 8, WH/CCG 8 WH 8, FI 8, C/OPS

SECRET 1 271118Z CITE MADRID 1848

DIRECTOR INFO FRANKFURT

AQUATIC

27 JUN 67 099066

REF MADRID 1832 (IN 96929)

AN SRT-JR TRANSMITTER WAS INSTALLED IN ZURBANO HOTEL ROOM
OCCUPIED BY AMSTALK-1 ON 15 JUNE. MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK-1
AND TWO UNKNOWN PBRUMEN IS OFFICERS RECORDED IN NEARBY LP ROOM
OCCUPIED BY STANLEY B. JERSAWIT ON 23 JUNE. TRANSMITTER REMOVED
26 JUNE. DETAILS BY DISPATCH.

SECRET

BT

15

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO 201-30733 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES 23 **PRECEDENCE**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30733

X-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒ W.H. 506/07

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

FROM 22 smc

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

ACTION 22 W.H. 506/07 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☒ TUBED W.H. 506/07 19482 6

INFO FILE 18 W.H. 506/07 C/404 C/41 C/R/12 C/R/12

SECRET 231757Z CITE MADRID 1832

23 JUNE 1969 29

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MSGUILE AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1812 (196673)

MICROFILMED

JAN 21 1970

DOC. MICRO. SER.

1. FOLLOWING PARA 3 REF AT 1350 HRS 23 JUNE
 "GUILLERMO" TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1 ADVISING OF MEETING
 IN 10 MINUTES AND THAT AFTER DISCUSSION BOTH COULD LUNCH
 TOGETHER. AT 1420 HRS GUILLERMO ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER
 UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL (BOTH HAD BEEN NOTED CAREFULLY
 OBSERVING ALL MOVEMENTS HOTEL VISITORS AND PERSONNEL FROM
 2130 TO 2335 HRS EVENING 22 JUNE) ARRIVED AMSTALK ROOM.
 UPON ENTERING BOTH OPENED JACKETS TO PERMIT OBSERVANCE OF
 FIREARMS. ENTIRE CONVERSATION WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR
 CONDUCTED BY GUILLERMO WHO CLAIMED HE DIRECTLY REPRESENTING
 AMGHOST-1 WHO ALLEGEDLY REMEMBERED AMSTALK-1 FROM YEARS BACK
 AND HAD FOND MEMORIES OF AMSTALK-1. ENTIRE PITCH TO DIS-
 ASSOCIATE FROM ANTI-CUBAN OPS WAS LOW-KEYED WITH ONLY IMPLIED
 THREATS AS TO THE SAFETY OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES OF AMSTALK
 IN CUBA. DIRECTLY STATED CUBAN HOLDING MOTHER WHO WOULD
 NOT BE PERMITTED TO LEAVE FOR THE U.S. BECAUSE OF THE
 CONDUCT AND ACTIVITIES OF AMSTALK-1. NO INDICATIONS GIVEN

CS COPY

SECRET

PAGE 2 MADRID 1832 S E C R E T **SECRET**

AS TO BENEFITS WHICH MIGHT ACCRUE TO AMSTALK IF HE ACCEPTED PROPOSAL, AND HE RESPONDED HE FIRMLY COMMITTED TO HIS PRESENT POSITION. INDICATED HE IS SPAIN WITH FULL KNOWLEDGE OF WOFAC AND ON WOFAC INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTED GUILLERMO DELIVER SMALL PACKET DIRECTLY TO AMGHOST-1. GUILLERMO SOMEWHAT SURPRISED AT THIS HOWEVER STATED PACKET WOULD BE PERSONALLY DELIVERED TO AMGHOST-1. AS BOTH SIDES FIRMLY COMMITTED TO THEIR POSITIONS MEETING CONCLUDED WITH NO INDICATION OF FOLLOW-UP AND NO FURTHER MENTION TAKE AMSTALK-1 TO LUNCH.

2. ENTIRE EXCHANGE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND GUILLERMO WAS ON A FRIENDLY BASIS WITH NO OVER EMOTION. INDIVIDUAL WHO ACCOMPANIED GUILLERMO SPENT ENTIRE TIME PACING ROOM AND DISCREETLY CHECKING FOR LISTENING DEVICES. DID NOT DISCOVER DEVICE WHICH HAD BEEN PLACED IN ROOM AND TAPE OF ENTIRE PROCEDURE WITH GOOD FIDELITY ACQUIRED.

3. WHILE THERE NO INDICATIONS THAT FUTURE MEETINGS MIGHT BE HELD, CONDUCT THIS OP BY CUBANS DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE AND POSSIBILITY EXISTS NOW THAT AMSTALK-1 KNOWN TO TWO UNIDENTIFIED CUBANS THAT FOLLOW-UP APPROACH UNDER NON WOFAC CONTROLLED CIRCUMSTANCES MIGHT BE ATTEMPTED.

PAGE 3 MADRID 1832 S E C R E T

SECRET

*in contact with Subject
of 200 307 2 277*

4. STATION ATTEMPTING THROUGH QUOTAS AND OTHER
UNI-LATERAL MEANS TO IDENTIFY AMSTALK-1 CALLERS. GUTIMID
FURTHER REPORTS THAT GOVIN ORDERED DOUBLE ROOM RESERVATION
FOR 22 JUNE FOR PEDRO PINERO AND EDUARDO ARAOZ. QUOTA-37
WHO COVERED AMSTALK MEET, IDENTIFIED CALLERS AS PINERO AND
ARAOZ ALTHOUGH POSSIBLY TRAVELLING ALIAS DOCUMENTATION. WILL
CONTINUE EFFORTS IDENTIFY.

5. UNLESS ADVISED TO CONTRARY JERSAWIT WILL RETURN
WITH AMSTALK-1 DIRECT TO JMWAVE VIA AERONAVES MEXICO
AIRLINES 27 JUNE.

6. INDEX PINERO., ARAOZ, GOVIN.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

200 307 2 277

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-54132-1
 REF TO FILE NO. 201-540126
 FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒
 DESTROY ☐ SIG. WJW/COC/183
John Merz

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE (3) TOTAL COPIES 13

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ACTION 38
C/WJW/COC/5 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ INDEXED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO
 FILE VR, C/WJW/6, C/EUR/4, ADOP C/CI

SECRET 231932Z CITE JMWAVE 7836
 IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR WJW/6

23 JUN 67 IN 97144

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK
 REF: MADRID 1812 (v 96673)

1. JMWAVE TRACES EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO REFLECT ONE
 EDUARDO ARAOZ BORN CA. 1938 HABANA, 5 FEET 8 INCHES,
 145 LBS, WHITE FAIR SKIN, OVAL FACE, STRAIGHT DARK
 HAIR, DARK EYES, BEARDLESS, WEARS GLASSES ONLY FOR
 DISGUISE, DSE MEMBER (AMGIFT-1 DEBRIEFING 10 NOV 66
 HUMBERTO MUNIZ DE LA CAMPA WHOSE NIECE MARRIED TO
 ARAOZ).

2 NO JMWAVE TRACES PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIA.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

CS COPY

SECRET.

LX-3267

LX-3767

June 1967

SUBJECT: CUIS RECRUITMENT ATTEMPTS AGAINST EOLEX IN THE U.S.

261-367337

2. AMSTALK-1 (Identity B) received recruitment letter in very sophisticated operation involving a frame of 35 mm film rolled up and concealed in a hollowed out crucifix on rosary beads sent via his cousin who came out on the airlift on 11 April 1967. The letter believed to be from AMGHOST-1 was mildly threatening to AMSTALK-1's family and friends in Cuba and suggesting a meeting with the CUIS in Spain or Canada. Local LNERGO not advised. AMSTALK-1 and JMWAVE Case Officer are currently in Madrid on this operation. It is believed that this operation was initiated by AMGHOST-1 for unknown reasons, but possibility exists it is to establish a communications channel to WOFAC.

Extracted from report prepared by CI Section, JMWAVE Station June 1967

450

AMST	VI	
CS	203	
ABSTRACT	X	

CS COPY

261-367337

SECRET

INDEX ☒ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFIED TO FILE NO. SECRET CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES
3-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE NO. ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. SECRET
FROM LR
ACTION CT/1/100 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES CONF/COE 1303
INFO FILE LR, C/WH, C/ENR 4, OLCI, C/FRZ

SECRET 231223Z CITE MADRID 1S12

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

REPORT TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF A MADRID 1726 (90513)

B MADRID 1632 (84232)

1. EDUARDO ARAOZ (CUBAN DIP PP 67/204) AND PEDRO PINERO (CUBAN DIP PP 67/205) REGISTERED AT SAME HOTEL AS AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT NIGHT 22 JUNE. REF B SHOWS ARRIVAL ON CUBANA FLT OF 3 JUNE OF PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIA. PP-D-67-205 AND EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO PP-D-67-204, WHO BELIEVED TO BE IDEN WITH ABOVE.

2. OUTIMID SHOWS INTERNAL TRAVEL IN SPAIN OF PINERO AND ARAOZ.

3. SECOND CALL MADE TO AMSTALK NIGHT 22 JUNE SETTING UP MEET AT 1400 HOURS 23 JUNE.

4. NO STATION TRACES. REQUEST IMMEDIATE TRACES PINERO AND ARAOZ.

SECRET

BT

23 JUN 67 IN 96673
ACTION

CT
23 June:
Traces sent
by Hel Simmons.
RI by sent
for processing
by Roger Fildes.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

SECRET

23 JUN 67

Demetrius
Hel E. Noyes
W/H/K/V
23 JUN 67

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 24 000
S-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE BIO ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ BIO. 15
CLASS. FIELD MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 2
SECRET
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐
4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐
7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐
UNIT TIME BY
ADVANCE COPY
☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
INFO FILE, VR, C/UH 6, CLEUR 4, C/C, C/E 2
15 300 000

SECRET 211252Z CITE MADRID 1731
MADR

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1726 (1-90513)

UNIDENTIFIED MALE, CUBAN ACCENT, TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1
20 JUNE, 2300 HRS. STATED WAS INSTRUCTED INFORM AMSTALK
THAT GUILLERMO NOT YET MADRID BUT WOULD ARRIVE 22 JUNE
AND TELEPHONE AT SAME HOUR.

SECRET

BT

AN. 211	211
PS	DEST
ABSTRACT	INDEX

21 JUN 67 11 34 764

SECRET

201-307337

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO 201-3073 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES 22

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-3073

REF TO FILE NO. 8

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ will be kept

DESTROY ☐ SIG. 3 months

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

FILE VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

SECRET 151502Z CITE MADRID 1726
 PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR MADRID
 TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK
 REF MADRID 1697 (W) 88634)
 AMSTALK ARRIVED MADRID. SENDING CABLE HAVANA 15 JUNE
 STATING "WAITING FOR YOU HOTEL ZURBANO. MY TIME RESTRICTED.
 CONFIRM."

15 JUN 67 90513

BE
 C.T.

SECRET

BT

AN	<u>111</u>
JW	
FC	
FI	
FI	

CS COPY

15 JUN 67
 201-307357

ORIG: C. TRETIN:jaf
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
EXT: 5108
DATE: 14 JUNE 67

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 19

SECRET

COUNTING AND/OR INITIALS	
1	CA
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 21 PER

CONF.

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. RS

INFO

FILE

VE

C/WHS

CLEUR

U

SECRET

c/c c/F12

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

(page)

TO MADRID INFO: JMWAVE 15 19 35 Z
KAPOK TYPIC MHIGUILE AMSTALK
REFS: A. MADRID 1697 IN 88634
B. MADRID 1691 IN 88486

CITE DIRECTOR

41170

TO ENSURE THAT ALL INFO PERTINENT TO EVALUATION OF
AMSTALK-1 OP IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY AND CONSIDERATION WHEN
MADRID PHASE COMPLETED, JERSAWIT SHOULD ~~INCLUDE~~ INCLUDE
IN HIS FINAL REPORT A COMPLETE, DETAILED ACCOUNT OF AMSTALK-
1'S ACTIVITIES DURING PERIOD HE ALONE IN LISBON AND REASON
HIS APPARENT FAILURE HEED ~~INSTRUCTIONS~~ INSTRUCTIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

EUR/CUBA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **23**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

30

ACTION C/WH/COGS ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE UR C/WH/6 C/EUR 4 C/CI C/FI/3 C/FI/INTG

SECRET 131725Z CITE MADRID 1697 **MADR**

IMMEDIATE JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGULE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1691 (IN 88486)

WH/C
1-16X

AMSTALK LOCATED THROUGH EFFORTS SPANISH LIAISON.

ARRIVING MADRID 15 JUNE DUE NEED CONFIRMATION OF

THROUGH FLIGHTS TO PARIS. WILL MEET AT AIRPORT AND FACILITATE

ENTRANCE MADRID.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

INDEXED ☐ YES ☐ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES 23												
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 101-101-1	SECRET GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED												
REF TO FILE NO.														
FILE NO. 101-101-1 RET. TO BRANCH ☐														
DESTROY ☐ SIG.														
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	1		5	2		6	3		7	4		8
1		5												
2		6												
3		7												
4		8												
ACTION		UNIT												
#7 c/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY		ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLUTTER ☐ USED												
FILE, VR, c/WH 6, c/EUR 4, c/CI, c/FL 2, c/ET/INT 2		BY												

SECRET 131256Z CITE MADRID 1691

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

YAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

AMSTALK WAS NOT ALLOWED TO BOARD FLIGHT OF 11 JUNE FOR MADRID DUE FACT DID NOT HAVE CONFIRMED RESERVATION FOR ONWARD TRAVEL PARIS. WAS INSTRUCTED TO OBTAIN CONNECTING PASSAGE FROM MADRID TO PARIS AT WHICH TIME HE COULD LEAVE LISBON FOR MADRID. UNABLE DO THIS ON 11 JUNE BECAUSE AIRLINE OFFICES CLOSED. WAS FURTHER INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO HOTEL WHERE WOULD BE CONTACTED. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL EVENING 11 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK STILL REGISTERED IN HOTEL HOWEVER NOT IN ROOM. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL 12 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK CHECKED OUT. AMSTALK HAS CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS IN MADRID. IT QUITE POSSIBLE AMSTALK HAS HAD DIFFICULTY WITH PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES. STATION HAS ASKED QUOTA TO ATTEMPT ASCERTAIN FROM PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES AMSTALK'S WHEREABOUTS IN LISBON. AS OF MORNING 13 JUNE QUOTA EFFORTS THUS FAR HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE.

S E C R E T

BT

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *B* TOTAL COPIES *1*
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

28

ACTION *c/wm/cob 5* ☒ RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

INFO *FILE, VR, c/wm/cob, c/EUR 4, c/CI, c/FI2*

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

SECRET 092238Z CITE JMWAVE 7644

IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACI

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1643 (W84932)

AERONAVES MEXICO ADVISED FLIGHT 450 REQUISITIONED BY MEXICAN GOVERNMENT AND FLIGHT WILL OVERFLY MADRID. JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK/1 AND ALL OTHER MADRID PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED LISBON, PROCEEDING MADRID 11 JUNE, TRANSPORTES PORTUGUESES FLIGHT 706, ARRIVING 1930 HOURS. JERSAWIT WILL PHONE HENDRIQUE FROM LISBON IN EVENT OF FURTHER CHANGE. AMSTALK/1 HAS NO SPANISH VISA AND PER REF WILL APPEAR TO BE IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.

SECRET

BT

9 JUN 67 IN 8633Z

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO *201-307337*

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *1* TOTAL COPIES *3*

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. *201-307337*

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RCT. TO BRANCH ☒ *with 106102*

DESTROY ☐ SIG. *John West 2*

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION *3* *clear/cor 5* ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO *FILE VR, CUDW, CLEUR, CIA, CIP, CLEWITA*

SECRET 031222Z CITE MADRID 1643

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHCULE AMSTALK

REF. JMWAVE 7601

(1724392)

8 JUN 67 IN 84932

OUR UNDERSTANDING CUBAN WHO HAS VALID CUBAN PASSPORT DOES NOT NEED VISA TRAVEL FRANCE. ACCORDILLY SIMPLEST SOLUTION APPEARS TO BE PURCHASE TICKET MIAMI-MADRID (IN TRANSIT) CONNECTING WITH AIR FRANCE OR OTHER TO PARIS. AMSTALK COULD THEN DISEMBARK IN MADRID (IN-TRANSIT SECTION) WHERE WOULD BE MET BY QUOTIA AND NAN K. FLAXMAYER KNOWN TO AMSTALK AS SARA. SUGGEST JERSAWIT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMSTALK BAGGAGE. VARIOUS RAMIFICATIONS IN HAVING QUOTAS ADVISE AERONAVES MEXICO PER DISPOSITION MADE IN REFERENCE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

CS COPY

18 June 67
201-307337

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 27-3737
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. 12/1/66/073
FORM 3e Jmstz
ACTION
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES 3
SECRET
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED
ADVANCE COPY
☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES
UNIT TIME BY
INFO
FILE NR 4WH6, E/EUR4, C/CI, C/EZ, C/FI/INT2

SECRET 072135Z CITE JMWAVE 7601 (STEADMAN ACTING)

PRIORITY MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

7 JUN 67 184392

NO NIACT

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MSGUILE AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1631 (1N84145)

1. LOCAL LHYUMA SUGGESTS QUOTAS CONTACT AERONAVES MEXICO MADRID AND CONFIRM AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY. AERONAVES SHOULD THEN CABLE THEIR MIAMI OFFICE THAT AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY SPAIN EVEN THOUGH LEAVING HERE WITH INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION. PLEASE HANDLE AND ADVISE.

2. RESERVATIONS MADE FOR AERONAVES FLIGHT 450, 9 JUNE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

mmj
AM 11/10
X
IN
EC
FI

CS COPY

2 June 67
27-3737

14-00000

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-301331 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG 1/10/00/02

32/21

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		3
2		6
3		7
4		9

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION C/WH/CO65 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

FILE VR, C/EUR 4, C/WIT 6, C/FI/INT 2, C/CL

SECRET 071520Z CITE MADRID 1631

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

7 JAN 84 145

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGULE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7586 (10) 83359

1. QUOTAS ADVISE INORDINATE DELAY AS WELL AS SECURITY PROBLEMS IN SEEKING PERMISSION SPANISH FOREIGN OFFICE. QUOTAS AGREE AMSTALK-1 PROCEED MADRID WHERE WILL BE MET BY STATION OFFICER AND QUOTA REPRESENTATIVE AND BE ESCORTED THROUGH IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS AND DOCUMENTS PUT IN ORDER AFTER ARRIVES MADRID.

2. ADVISE FLIGHT NUMBER AND DATE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

CS COPY

1-00000

EXPIRY ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

S-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE DIS ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DISSEMIN ☐ DIS. _____

FROM 30

ACTION _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 23 **AMSTALK**
POSTALK-1

SECRET

PERSONNEL NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

ADVANCE COPY ☐ LETTER ☐ SLIPPED ☐ TORN

FILE 100 C/WH/COX-5 ☒ RID COPY C/WH/6 C/EUR-4 C/CL C/FZ C/F/INTZ

SECRET 062153Z CITE JHJAVE 7586 STEADMAN ACTING
IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR
NO NIACT
KAPOK IYPIC MHQUILE AMSTALK
REF MADRID 1621 (IN 83178)

62153Z 83359

1. SPANISH CONSUL NEW ORLEANS RETURNED AMSTALK-1 (IDEN) VISA APPLICATION 6 JUNE STATING THAT SINCE AMSTALK-1 NON-RESIDENT VISA REQUEST WOULD NECESSITATE FORWARDING SPAIN FOR APPROVAL AND THIS WOULD TAKE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT WEEKS. ABOVE DESPITE FACT AMSTALK-1 HAD PREVIOUSLY SPOKEN WITH CONSUL NEW ORLEANS AND BEEN ASSURED VISA QUICKLY AVAILABLE. AMSTALK-1 PAPERS BEING HELD NEW ORLEANS.

2. CAN MADRID VIA LIAISON HAVE SPANISH OFFICIALS ADVISE CONSUL ISSUE VISA. NO OBJECTION INFORMING THAT AMSTALK-1 WOFAC ASSET AND ON WOFAC MISSION. LEAVE TO MADRID DISCRETION WHAT BACKGROUND MUST BE PASSED BUT PREFER KEEP TO MINIMUM NECESSARY.

3. BELIEVE IT OPERATIONALLY DESIREABLE MEET 9 JUNE DEPARTURE DATE, IF MADRID CAN ASSIST, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW POSSIBLE TIE IN OF PRESENCE IN SPAIN OF MIRET AND MORI. AS CITED REF, WHO BEEN KNOWN TO AMSTALK-1. MET MIRET DURING CASTRO'S RISE TO POWER. WENT TO PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH MORI.

4. FLS ADVISE.

SECRET

SECRET

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES 23
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
REF TO FILE NO.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐		
DESTROY ☐ SIG.		
FROM 24		
ACTION C/WH/COG-3	☒ RID COPY	
INFO FILE VR, C/WH-6, C/EUR-4, C/CI, C/		

CA	CICS
MO	CI/OS
PR	SS
FI	
RS	ESEC

SECRET 061810Z CITE MEXICO CITY 1555

DIRECTOR INFO PARIS, JMWAVE

RYBAT TYPIC WATCHLIST LIENVOY

1. FOLLOWING FROM LIENVOY RESUMEN 5 JUNE:

ON BEHALF OF FRENCH MILATT IN MEXICO CUBAN EMBASSY WAS CONTACTED AND INFO REQUESTED ON ARRIVAL DATE IN PARIS OF COMANDANTE PEDRO MIRET (201-169120) AND CAPT ENRIQUE GONZALEZ SINCE FRENCH MILATT HAD RECEIVED LETTER SAYING THEY WOULD BE TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE. CUBAN EMB MEXICO AWARE THEY TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE BUT NOT AWARE OF HOW THEY PLAN TO TRAVEL.

2. NEITHER MIRET NOR GONZALEZ ARRIVED MEXCIO ON CUBAN FLIGHT OF 5 JUNE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

5 JUN 67 IN 83241 JT

CT

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ REL. TO BRANCH ☐ **SECRET**
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____ PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____
ACTION ☒ RID COPY ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ REPRODUCED
INFO FILE, RE, CS/DO, WHS, R.A., EUR, CI, Carlos G. 2
FI, FI/INT 2

SECRET 061814Z CITE MADRID 1621

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK AMSTAFF

1. PEDRO MIRET PRIETO, 201-169120 WHO LISTED OUR CUBAN
IS RUN ARRIVED MADRID IBERIA 5 JUNE 1967 FROM HAVANA.
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65-293. SAME FLIGHT CARLOS MORI
BALLENILLA WHO LISTED OUR MACHINE RUN AS DSESGGENT. DIPLOMATIC
PASSPORT D 67-315.

2. QUAPE REPORTED BOTH REMAINING MADRID AS MEMBERS SIX
MAN COMMERCIAL MISSION TO FOLLOW UP ON SPANISH/CUBAN TRADE
NEGOTIATIONS.

3. OTHER FOUR NAMES COMMERCIAL MISSION MEMBERS ARE: JOSE
BREUIL GALIGARCIA, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65/201; CARLOS GANCES
OLOVIS, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-314; EMILIO J. DIAZ CRISTOBAL,
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-313; ENRIQUE GONZALEZ GARCIA-ESPINOSA,
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-332.

4. INDEX ALL NAMES.

SECRET *BENG SUC D
BT

SECRET

ACTION
JUN 17 1967
ES

ORIG: C. TRETIN:
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
EXT: 5106
DATE: 6 JUNE 67

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND HANDLING	SEEN
1. SA	1. 10-5
2. MAO	2. 10-5
3. MAO	3. 10-5
4. MAO	4. 10-5
5. MAO	5. 10-5
6. MAO	6. 10-5
7. MAO	7. 10-5
8. MAO	8. 10-5
9. MAO	9. 10-5
10. MAO	10. 10-5
11. MAO	11. 10-5
12. MAO	12. 10-5
13. MAO	13. 10-5
14. MAO	14. 10-5
15. MAO	15. 10-5
16. MAO	16. 10-5
17. MAO	17. 10-5
18. MAO	18. 10-5
19. MAO	19. 10-5
20. MAO	20. 10-5

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY as PER as

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ PER BID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CI FILE NO. RS SEC

COPIES: as ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE as as

SECRET

(classification)

(date and time fixed)

(reference number)

(page)

6 22 11 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 07993

PRIORITY
10 JMWAVE

~~FORN~~ ~~SECRET~~ as

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMSTALK

RZF: JMWAVE 7571 (IN 83066)

CONTENT MESSAGE APPROVED. DELETE SIGNATURE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS as

WH/SAO as

DDO

~~OTHER~~

as
WILLIAM V. BROE
WH/COG
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

as
EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. SECRET CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES
 B-REF TO FILE NO. SECRET
 FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
 DESTROY ☐ DIG. SECRET
 FROM 12
 ACTION C/WH/KOG 5 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☒ TUBED
 INFO FILE VR, CS/DO, C/WH/C, C/CI
 UNIT WH/KOG TIME 1705Z BY S
 WJW2

SECRET 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7571 STEADMAN ACTING

6 JUN 67 IN 83066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7570

ACCEPT	INDEX
ISS	INDEX
ABSTRACT	INDEX

1. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF PROPOSED SCORCH MESSAGE TO

AMGHOST-1: **COMMANDANTE, WE TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO PROVIDE**
YOU A PRIVATE MEANS BY WHICH WE CAN COMMUNICATE WITH YOU,
AND YOU WITH US, A MEANS WHICH CAN EVENTUALLY BE USED FOR THE
EXCHANGE OF OPINIONS OR, SHOULD THE NEED EVER ARISE, FOR USE
IN NEGOTIATIONS WHERE UTMOST SECRECY AND DISCRETION ARE
DESIRED. ALONG WITH THIS LETTER WE ARE SENDING CIPHER
MATERIALS, DIRECTIONS, AND A CARBON SHEET FOR SECRET WRITING.
FOR USE IN ESTABLISHING THIS DIRECT CHANNEL. THE EQUIPMENT
IS BEING GIVEN TO YOUR REPRESENTATIVES SEALED IN PLASTIC,
WITH THE REQUEST THAT IT BE DELIVERED TO YOU UNOPENED. WE
WILL TRANSMIT OUR RADIO MESSAGES TO YOU EACH MONDAY AT 0700
CUBAN DAYLIGHT TIME ON FREQUENCY 4670. THE MUSICAL SELECTION
SIBONEY WILL INDICATE TRANSMISSION OF A TRUE MESSAGE. THE
MUSICAL SELECTION GRANADA WILL INDICATE TRANSMISSION OF A
DUMMY MESSAGE. IF YOU WISH TO INITIATE COMMUNICATIONS WITH

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7571 SECRET

SECRET

US, MAILE YOUR LETTERS CONTAINING SECRET WRITING TO MIGUEL DIAZ. YOU HAVE HIS ADDRESS. WE BELIEVE THAT A DIRECT CHANNEL OF COMMUNICATION CAN BE MUTUALLY BENEFICIAL, AND ASSUME THAT YOU WILL ACCEPT THIS OFFER IN GOOD FAITH. WHETHER OR NOT YOU HAVE NEED TO COMMUNICATE WITH US NOW, WE ARE SURE YOU REALIZE THAT THE SITUATION IN CUBA, AND YOUR OWN SITUATION, MAY CHANGE. WE WILL LOOK FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU. TIMONERO.

2. REQUEST HQS APPROVAL OF CONTENTS AND SIGNATURE (NOTE ENGLISH MEANING) OR SUGGESTED ALTERNATIVE BE RECEIVED BY NOON 8 JUNE TO ALLOW FOR PREPARATION PRIOR TO JERSAVITZ DEPARTURE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

* NO RECORD IN
CABLE SEC
1325 6 JUNE

PRECEDENCE

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES 22
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30733	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
X-REF TO FILE NO.		1
FILE RID ☐ REY. TO BRANCH ☒		2
DESTROY ☐ SIG.		3
FROM WH/COG 8 xlm merte	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	4
ACTION C/WH/COG 5	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME BY
INFO FILE, VR, C/WH/6, C/WH/4, C/CI, C/CI 2	☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBE	WH/COG 1750Z J

SECRET 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7573 STEADMAN ACTING
PRIORITY DIRECTOR, MADRID

06 JUN 67
IN 83059

~~REF~~ TYPIC MHGULE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6980

(159910)

1. UPON ARRIVAL MADRID JERSAWIT WILL BRIEF COS IN
DETAIL ON AMSTALK-1 OP AND BACKGROUND AS WELL AS POSSIBLY
RELATED OPERATION (AMSTRUT/3). MEANWHILE, FOR MADRID AND
DIRECTOR, FOLLOWING IS PLAN JMWAVE PROPOSES.

2. AMSTALK-1 WILL SEND CABLE FROM MADRID TO DROP
ADDRESS CUBA STATING HE AT HOTEL ZURBANO AWAITING CONTACT.
WILL INDICATE WILL NOT BE MADRID BEYOND 20 JUNE. WHEN AND
IF CUBANS CONTACT AMSTALK-1, HE WILL ATTEMPT CONTROL TIME
AND PLACE OF MEET. ALTHOUGH THIS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN AMOUNT
OF NEGOTIATION, HE WILL IN NO CIRCUMSTANCES AGREE TO MEET
WHICH TOTALLY UNDER CUBAN CONTROL (E.G. IN CUBAN INSTAL-
TION.)

3. WHEN MEETING MADE, AMSTALK-1 WILL LISTEN TO WHATEVER
PROPOSITION CUIS REPS MAKE. IF PROPOSITION APPEARS TO BE
DIRECTED TO WOFAC (AS OPPOSED TO AMSTALK-1 PERSONNALLY)
AMSTALK-1 WILL ARRANGE FOR SECOND MEETING AND WILL REPORT

AM	1/1
AD	
AC	
AS	
AT	
AV	
AW	
AX	
AY	
AZ	

SECRET

CS COPY

06 JUN 67
201-407317

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7570 SECRET

MEET TO CASE OFFICER. IF PROPOSITION IS MERELY ATTEMPT TO
JAN 5 4 24 PM '70 DEC 23 8 14 AM '69
DOUBLE, AMSTALK-1 WILL TELL CUBANS THEIR EFFORTS FUTILE,
AFFIRM HIS LOYALTY TO WOFAC AND HIS INTENTION CONTINUE
WORK AGAINST REGIME. WILL ADD THAT HIS TRIP WOFAC SPONSORED
AND REQUEST ON BEHALF OF WOFAC THAT MESSAGE AND SMALL PACKET
BE DELIVERED PERSONALLY TO AMGHOST-1.

4. MESSAGE WILL BE SHORT OVERT NOTE TO AMGHOST-1
INDICATING THAT PERSONAL MESSAGE ON BACK CAN BE DEVELOPED BY
SCORCH. (PROPOSED TEXT BEING CABLED HQS SEPARATELY FOR
APPROVAL).

PACKET WILL CONTAIN DECIPHER PAD FOR OWVL BROAD-
CASTS, ENCHIPHER PADS FOR USE IN SW MESSAGES, AND SYSTEM 37
CARBON SHEET. INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING PADS IN SPANISH WILL
COMPLETE PACKET.

5. ABOVE BASED ON POSSIBILITY, AS NOTED PREVIOUS
TRAFFIC, THAT AMGHOST-1 ATTEMPTING MAKE CONTACT WITH WOFAC;
IN ANY CASE PLOY PROVIDES OPPORTUNITY FOR WOFAC TO OPEN
PRIVATE COMMO CHANNEL TO AMGHOST-1 FOR LATER EXPLOITATION.
THERE OBVIOUSLY OTHER POSSIBILITIES WHICH MAY NOT BE CLEAR
UNTIL MEET TAKES PLACE AND WHICH MAY REQUIRE QUICK DECISIONS.

SECRET

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 7570 ~~SECRET~~ **SECRET**

WILL APPRECIATE MADRID COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-30733

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO _____

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

R-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 33

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CICS	3
2		4
3		7
4	MO	8

ACTION 15

ADVANCE COPY ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR, EUR 8, WH/COC-8, CI, CLOS, FI, FINEZ, CLOS, CLOS

AMSTALK

SECRET 060742Z CITE MADRID 1605

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, SANTO DOMINGO

DYVOUR EMSUMAC PBRUMEN AMSTAFF

REF A. MADRID 1594

B. DIRECTOR 06672

6 JUN 67 IN 82817

1. BELIEVE POSSIBILITY EXISTS SUBJECT OF REFS MAY BE INVOLVED IN AMSTALK MATTER IN VIEW OF TIMING AND SUBJECT'S BACKGROUND.

2. IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S CONTRADICTORY STATEMENTS AND UNUSUAL MODE OF ARRIVAL MADRID, STATION PROPOSES HAVING EMSUMAC/8 ASK QUOTA/31 FOR JOINT HOSTILE INTERROGATION OF SUBJECT AT WHICH EMSUMAC/8 WILL TRY ASCERTAIN REAL REASONS BEHIND SUBJECT'S TRIP TO SPAIN. STATION WOULD ALSO PASS INFO CONTAINED REF B TO EMSUMAC/8 AND TO QUOTA. LATTER HAS MENTIONED SUBJECT'S ARRIVAL TO STATION. EMSUMAC/8, IF ASKED, WILL MENTION HE RECEIVED INFO ON SUBJECT FROM SANTO DOMINGO AS QUOTA DOES NOT KNOW EMSUMAC/8 IN CONTACT WITH STATION. AMSTALK MATTER WILL NOT BE MENTIONED TO EMSUMAC/8 OR QUOTA.

3. REQUEST PRIORITY HQS COMMENTS AND PERMISSION TO PASS INFO REF B TO EMSUMAC/8 AND QUOTA

SECRET

SECRET

3:44 PM '67
EMUAVE 7157 IN 80859

Requested authorization to release

AP type pub with cover sheet

for AMEMBOST-1

Authorization granted per Phil Jorga
of Commo. x 9018
EEO 6 June 67

CLASSIFICATION	SECRET	REPRODUCTION
FILE NO. 001823Z	TO: DIRECTOR	FROM: MADRID
DATE: 3 JUN 67	TIME: 1041	
SUBJECT: WHX		
ACTION: DIRECT COPY		
ADVANCE COPY: ☐ 10000 ☐ 10000 ☐ 10000		
REMARKS: MR. EDRY, MR. GOS, CILERS, CILIZ, FILINTZ, CILCA, R. 10/0		

SECRET 001823Z CITE MADRID 1594
 DIRECTOR, SANTO DOMINGO, JMWAVE, SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS
 3 JUN 67 11 81041
 DYMOUR ENSUMAC PERHUED

1. REQUEST HEADQUARTERS, STATION, BASE, LIATSON, AND ANCT
 TRACES ON FERMIN OSCAR RAFAEL (ALVAHEZ) TIMEO, DOMINICAN NATIONAL
 DPOB 7 JULY 1923, PUERTO PLATA, DOMREP, DOMINICAN CEDULA 14276
 SERIES 37. SUBJECT ARRIVED MADRID FROM HAVANA 22 MAY 1967
 ON CUBANA WITHOUT PASSPORT AND VISA BUT WITH EIGHT PAGE
 "IDENTITY BOOK" EXPEDITED BY CUBAN AUTHORITIES AND RENEVED 5 MAY
 1967 FOR SUBJECT'S DEPARTURE.

2. SUBJECT DETAINED AT AIRPORT BY SPANISH AUTHORITIES AND
 INTERVIEWED BY ENSUMAC/8 AND MELONOR FUENTES, DOMINICAN CONSUL
 GENERAL. LATER RELEASED AND INTERROGATED AT DOMINICAN EMOASSY
 BY ANOTHER OFFICIAL USING QUESTIONS PREPARED BY ENSUMAC/6.
 LATTER PLANS TO REINTERROGATE SUBJECT NEAR FUTURE. SUBJECT
 ALSO SEEN BY QUWEB SHOP BUT WAS CONSIDERED TOO NERVOUS AT TIME
 TO BE SUBMITTED TO INTERROGATION BUT SUBJECT WILL BE REQUESTED
 TO RETURN DURING COMING WEEK.

3. FOLLOWING IS SUBJECT'S STORY BASED ON THE TWO INTERVIEWS

SECRET

PAGE 2 MADRID 1594 B E C R X T

SECRET

MENTIONED PARA TWO BUT OMITTING INFO SUBJECT SUPPLIED ON DOMINICANS
LIVING IN CUBA AND CUBAN PERSONALITIES KNOWN TO HIM WHICH WILL
BE FORWARDED SEPARATE CABLE. BEFORE LEAVING DOMREP IN 1947,
SUBJECT WORKED FOR ESSO STANDARD OIL AND HAD BEEN PRIVATE IN
EIGHT COMPANY DOMINICAN ARMY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN SANTOS BELLOO
MARTE RICHARDO. LEFT DOMREP IN LAUNCH (GOLETA) WHICH HE SAILED
TO DUTCH WEST INDIES (SUBJECT HAD A "CARNEY OR GENTELE MAN").
FROM THERE, SUBJECT WENT TO UNITED STATES WHERE HE WORKED FOR
"F. RINALDI AND COMPANY", 116 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY
(SUBJECT HAD SOCIAL SECURITY CARD NO. 658-28-1689). IN 1951,
SUBJECT RECEIVED CUBAN VISA IN NEW YORK ON "LETTER OF IDENTITY
AND TRANSIT" GIVEN BY U.S. AUTHORITIES AND LEFT MIAMI FOR HAVANA
19 JULY 1951. SUBJECT WAS PHOTOGRAPHER IN CUBA AND WORKED FOR
PUBLICITY AGENCY. SUBJECT FOUGHT WITH CASTRO IN THE ESCAMBRAY
FRONT UNDER COMMAND OF ARMANDO FLEITAS DIAZ. IN 1961, WAS
POLICE SERGEANT AND CHIEF OF WELFARE SECTION AND WAS ARRESTED
ON 16 APRIL OF THAT YEAR "DUE TO THE DAY OF PIGS LANDING"
AND ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST CASTRO. SUBJECT SENTENCED IN
1963 TO "SUSPENDED MINOR PENALTY" BUT LATER CASE REVIEWED AND
SENTENCED TO THIRTY YEARS IN PRISON. AFTER SPENDING FIVE YEARS

SECRET

PAGE 3 MADRID 1994 S E C R E T

IN PRISON, THANKS TO THE EFFORTS OF SUBJECT'S CUBAN WIFE ARRIVING THROUGH SPANISH CONSUL IN HAVANA, SUBJECT WAS PUT ON A PLANE TO MADRID WITH EXPENSES PAID BY SPANISH CONSUL. SUBJECT LATER MENTIONED THAT IN 1943 HE WENT TO MEXICO (USING HIS CUBAN IDENTITY BOOK AS DOCUMENTATION). FACT THAT THIS STATEMENT CONTRADICTED PREVIOUS STATEMENT THAT HE ARRIVED IN 1961 AND SPENT FIVE YEARS IN JAIL NOT BROUGHT TO SUBJECT'S ATTENTION BY DOMINICAN EMBASSY OFFICIAL (NOT EMPLOYED).

4. FOLLOWING ARE NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF SUBJECT'S CLOSE RELATIONS.

WIFE: LAURA ONDINA INOCENCIA CRUZ E YRISO, DIVISION III, APARTADO 8, SEGUNDO PISO, BETWEEN SIYIOS AND PENALVER, HAVANA, CUBA; FATHER: VIRGILIO ALVAREZ (NOT KNOWN IF STILL LIVING); MOTHER: CARMEN CELIA TINEO MARTINEZ, PUERTO PLATA, DOMREP; DAUGHTERS: MILAGROS, CARMEN LIDIA, AND YOUNGEST WHOSE NAME SOURCE DOES REMEMBER, PUERTO PLATA; AUNT: ALTAGRACIA TINEO MARTINEZ, CALLE 12 DE JULIO, PUERTO PLATA.

5. SUBJECT'S PERSONAL STORY APPEARS STRANGE AND REALIZE THERE ARE MANY GAPS AND AT LEAST ONE APPARENT CONTRADICTION. ESPECIALLY SURPRISING IS THAT SUBJECT DID NOT ARRIVE WITH SPANISH VISA.

6. INDEX.

S E C R E T

BT

INDEXED ☐ YES ☐ NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. X-REF TO FILE NO. FILE RID ☐ REF. TO DISPATCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	TOTAL COPIES 34 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
ACTION WH/CSX ☒ RID COPY		ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED	UNIT TIME BY
INFO FILE VR. EUR8. WH8. CI/OPS. CI/OA, CI. FI			

SECRET 221726Z CITE MADRID 1500

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK MHGUILLE

REF: JMWAVE 7500 (P79833)

PGCV RESERVED FOR AMSTALK-1 AT ZURBANO HOTEL

BEGINNING 12 JUNE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

3 JUN 67 07 81025

ORIG: Joel Beyer:pr
UNIT: WH/7/DR
EXT: 5940
DATE: 1 June 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 33

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

BY 8 PER

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF

WH 8

☐ RID COPY

INFO

FILE

VS

WH/CG 8, EUR 8, FI, CI,

CI/CA, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2

SECRET

2 14 53 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

06672

TO MADRID

INFO: SANTO DOMINGO JMWAVE

REF: MADRID 1546 (IN 77511)*

FOLLOWING IDENTIFIABLE INFO SUBJ REF:

RESIDED CUBA 1956 TO 1963. WAS POLITICAL INSTRUCTOR
"HAVANA PRISON", ALLEGED CUBAN AGENT AND CLAIMED TO BE
PROCEEDING TO US IN FUTURE AS AGENT WITH WIFE, ALSO COM-
MUNIST. SUBJ AND WIFE NAMED ON LIST OF REPATRIATES FROM
CUBA TO DR IN 1963. SUBJ OBSERVED IN REBEL ZONE WITH
COMMUNISTS DURING 1965 REVOLUTION AND ON LIST OF COMMUNISTS
CONSIDERED DANGEROUS IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

END OF MESSAGE

*Arrival in Madrid, from Havana, of Fermin Oscar Rafael
ALVAREZ Tineo.

C/WH/7

EUR/IB/S

WH/COG/CICS Harry Mahoney
(tele/coord by G. Williams)

WH/COG/MO Robert Ortman
(tele/coord by Chiocca)

EDWARD FENIMORE
HC/EUR/SR

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WH/D

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F	TOTAL COPIES 24
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 21	SECRET GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
X-REF. TO FILE NO.		1
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒		2
DESTROY ☐ SIG.		3
28	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	4
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME BY
C/WAVE 6920	☒ RID COPY	☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
INFO	FILE, VR, C/WAVE, C/EUR, C/CI, C/FIR, C/CCS3,	

WAVE

SECRET 012156Z CITE JMWAVE 7500

1 JUN 67 IN 79833

PRIORITY MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REFERENCES: A JMWAVE 6920 (1-59918)
B MADRID 1568 (1-79220)

☒ FS	☒ DT	☒ WAVE
ABSTRACT		INDEX

1. AS OP BASED PREMISE THAT DGI AWARE AMSTALK-1
TRIP SPONSORED BY WOFAC FEEL NO SECURITY FACTOR ARISES
IN MAKING JOINT RESERVATIONS. OPERATIONALLY
IMPORTANT THAT JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 BE REGISTERED SAME
HOTEL SO THAT JERSAWIT READILY AVAILABLE.

2. TIME ELEMENT PRECLUDES GETTING CONFIRMED RESER-
VATIONS THROUGH LOCAL TRAVEL AGENCY. REQUEST MADRID
MAKE RESERVATIONS AND ADVISE. WILL CONTACT HENDRIQUE
ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-307337</u>	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE ☒	TOTAL COPIES <u>1</u>
R-REF TO FILE NO.	FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒	SECRET	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION
DESTROY ☐ SIG. <u>280/21</u>	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		
<u>32/21</u>		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
ACTION <u>C/WH/CO-5</u> ☒ RID COPY		ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED	
INFO FILE <u>UR, C/WH/CO-5, C/WH/CO-6, C/CJ</u>		UNIT TIME BY	

SECRET 011318Z CITE MADRID 1580

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1568 (1479220)

RESERVATION MADE FOR JERSAWIT ONLY ON 10 JUNE

AT HOTEL ZURBANO.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

1 JUN 67 1179699

AN <u>1172</u>	WH/CO-5
PS <u>0737</u>	
ABSTRACT	INDEX

201-307337
1 June 67

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 52
R-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____
3
ACTION 3 C/WH/COG8 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
INFO FILE YR, C/WH6, CLEUR4, C/CI

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

SECRET 011031Z CITE MADRID 1568

1 JUN 67 IN 79220

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7439 (IN 77602)

STATION MAKING RESERVATIONS FOR JERSAWIT HOWEVER FOR
SECURITY REASONS BELIVE PREFERABLE AMSTALK/I MAKE OWN
RESERVATIONS THRU TRAVEL AGENCY FROM THAT END.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337
1 June 67

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-37 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21
 X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
 FILE NO. ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
 DESTROY: 30 30 30
 FROM: 30
 ACTION: C/WH/KOC-3 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
 INFO: FILE 10, C/WHG, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/F12

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

SECRET 291850Z CITE WAVE 7439

MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7292

(71143)

29 MAY 67 IN 77602

ACCLIB	DEPT	WAVE
PS	DEPT	WAVE
ABSTRACT	DEPT	WAVE

JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 HAVE RESERVATIONS ARRIVE MADRID 10 JUNE,
 AERONAVES MEXICO. IF POSSIBLE PLEASE RESERVE ADJACENT ROOMS
 WITH BATHS HOTEL EMPERATRIZ OR OTHER MODERATE PRICED HOTEL.
 IF THIS NOT POSSIBLE GET ROOMS ON SAME FLOOR. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

201-307337

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING	
		SECRET	FILED	ACTION
TO	Chief, WOBONE		X	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO	Chief, WH Division			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONLY QUALIFIED
SUBJECT	FJDUST/SGSWIRL/PORUMEN			REMARKS/REMARKS
REMARKS	Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports			APPROPRIATE
				REMARKS

Action: None Required

1. Forwarded herewith [redacted] are JMWAVE SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms where available.

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS
(#55089)	(-320030)	(AMCRUMP/4)
(#55368)	(-314484)	(AMSPAN/32)
(#55394)	(-283573)	(AMPAN/14)
(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#64730)	(-742600)	(AMANCHOR/9)
(#64789)	(-297762)	(AMANCHOR/6)
(#78270)	(-802897)	(AMLILAC/52)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [redacted] as a separate cover attachment.

Daniel R. HOSKIER

Attachments:

1. Reports [redacted]
2. Identities [redacted]

2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts 1/1-7, h/1-7, u/1-7
2 - C/WH, w/o atts
2 - WH/COG, w/o atts

201-307337

25 May 67

MAY 26 1967

CROSS REFERENCE TO

201-320030

201-314484

201-283573

201-307337

201-742600

SECRET

DESCRIBED

UFGT 19540/03

#02336

17 May 1967

Subject: Iden A

ANSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 17 May 1967 at the request of Stanley B. JERUSALEM. The interview was conducted in English in which ANSTALK/1 is fluent.

Testing was requested following receipt by ANSTALK/1 of a recruitment letter, apparently from the Cuban Intelligence Service. Details regarding the letter were forwarded to Headquarters under UFGA-27562.

ANSTALK/1 is presently a WOFAC principal agent who, although he never worked with the CUIS, was acquainted with numerous Cuban intelligence personalities. He was last DECLASSIFIED on 7 December 1966.

RESULTS

ANSTALK/1's cousin, Iden B, did bring ANSTALK/1 a letter from Cuba and ANSTALK/1 believes that the letter came from the CUIS.

ANSTALK/1 was never previously contacted by the CUIS and he has not been given any means of contacting the CUIS which he has not revealed to WOFAC.

ANSTALK/1 has no reason to believe that his cousin has not told him all she knows about this matter and he himself is not concealing from WOFAC anything that he knows about it.

ANSTALK/1 cabled a reply to the letter exactly as instructed by WOFAC.

While future intentions are not a valid topic for DECLASSIFIED testing, ANSTALK/1 was asked during testing whether he is now willing to engage in an operation involving direct confrontation with the CUIS and whether he would continue his anti-Castro activities even though his friends or relatives in Cuba might be in danger. For what it is worth, there was no indication of deception when ANSTALK/1 replied affirmatively to both of these questions.

DETAILS

Prior to testing ANSTALK/1 mentioned that during the pre-Castro era he was frequently in contact with persons now in the upper echelons of the Cuban government. Among these were Iden C and Iden D. Although he was asked on numerous occasions to join the 26th of July Movement he was never asked to work for CUIS or contacted by Cuban intelligence with respect to working for them prior to the present instance.

SECRET
CS COPY

201-307 357

SECRET

Page 2.
#62386

ANSTALK/1 said that he believes that Iden B has passed on to him all the information she was told to by the CUIS. He said however that Iden B talked with Iden C about forty-five minutes and he feels certain that Iden C told her more about his (ANSTALK/1's) activities than she has admitted knowing.

ANSTALK/1 said that Iden B told Iden C that she would not cooperate with the CUIS in any action which would harm her husband, Iden E, who is presently in prison in Cuba. She was apparently re-assured that what she was to do would not make her husband ashamed of her. For this reason ANSTALK/1 says that he feels that the intent of the CUIS is to neutralize him. ANSTALK/1 is of the opinion that the CUIS thinks he occupies a much more important position within WOPACT than he actually does.

ANSTALK/1 said that he is perfectly willing to follow WOPACT directions; that he will gladly engage in a direct confrontation with the CUIS if this is desired and that he would do so even though friends or relatives of his in Cuba might be in danger.

Daniel R. HOSKIER

DESENSITIZED

SECRET

SECRET

862388
17 May 1967
IDENS

201-307337

Iden A Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalquo
DPOB: 14 February 1937
Matanzas, Cuba

Iden B Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez

Iden C Samuel PINEIRO

Iden D "Pepin" NARANJO

Iden E Fernando de ROJAS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

Carl:

22 May 1967

I think we ought to go out on record on this case before JMWAVE really gets all wrapped up in a hum operation. Did that cable ~~XXXXX~~ we had drafted ever fly ?? In any event, you know pretty much what my feelings on this matter are and we should get them (assuming we are in agreement) down on paper someplace. Although there isn't any blame on us for the FACHOST/8 fiasco it has made me rather leery of taking JMWAVE's ideas. Even though Jake says we can't knit-pick on JMWAVE we can at least make our views a matter of record.

Thank you,

hm

*Dismissed w/ Harry. Agreed that present
premise cable stuck down little hand
in getting anything more out.*

T.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO _____

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **23**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____

3-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG. _____

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED _____

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CT	5
2	NO	6
3		7
4		8

ACTION **clw4/cos 5** ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT _____ TIME _____ BY _____

INFO FILE **va, clw4, clw46, clci, clccs3, clcps**

SECRET 191002Z CITE MADRID 1459

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460)

NO OBJECTION JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK TRAVEL MADRID.

JERSAWIT CAN CONTACT HENDRIQUE ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

19 MAY 67 070571

(11)

SECRET

Earl:

19 May 1967

WSTALK/1 has probably already sent a cable to the CHIS agreeing to meet them in Madrid since we ~~WSTALK~~ fooled around bending over backwards not to hurt JMWAVE's delicate sensibilities. However, the attached is a pretty good try and we should at least make it a matter of record that we don't think it is a well thought out operation when WAVE has to send a CO when there is a three man PEROMEN section in the Madrid Station.

ma

FORM 12
7-65

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGE ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT ERASE BUT AND CONTINUE TYPING DO NOT EXCEED 40 CHARACTERS PER LINE.
INCLUDING SPACES END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

ORIG: *Harry Mahoney:info*
UNIT: C/WH/COG/CICS
BKT: 6835
DATE: 19 May 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:

☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE VR

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

TO JMWAVE MADRID

TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

- REFS A. MADRID 1459 (IN 70571) *
B. JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460) **
C. UFGA 27552 ***

1. UNLESS THERE ARE OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS NOT EVIDENT HQS, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 CABLE HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IN MIAMI TO CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS AND REQUEST TELEPHONIC CONTACT. IF CONTACT MADE, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 ASK REAL PURPOSE FOR CUIS DESIRE MEET WITH HIM. DECISION RE ADVISABILITY MAKING TRIP CAN BE MADE ON BASIS REPLY TO AMSTALK-1 QUERY.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 TRIP WARRANTED, SUGGEST INITIAL PHASES AMSTALK-1 VISIT MADRID BE HANDLED BY MADRID STATION PBRUMEN OPS OFFICER. IF CUIS OFFICER ACTUALLY SHOWS AND DEVELOPMENTS WARRANT, JERSAWIT COULD THEN PROCEED MADRID.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: * Says MADRID has no objection JERSAWIT and AMSTALK travel to Madrid

CONTINUED

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

FORM 12
USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT. REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT BRASS AND CONTINUE TYPING DO NOT EXCEED 45 TYPE TEN CHARACTERS PER LINE, INCLUDING SPACE. END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE. APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY											
ORIGIN: UNIT: EXT: DATE:	SECRET		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>10</td></tr> </table>	1	6	2	7	3	8	4	9	5	10
	1	6											
	2	7											
	3	8											
	4	9											
5	10												
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION BY _____ PER _____		☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE NO. ☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.											
CONF: ☐ RID COPY		INFO: FILE _____, VR _____											
(Classification)		(Date and Time Filed)											
(Reference Number)		(Serial)											

PAGE TWO

CITE DIRECTOR

- TO [
- ** Says AMSTALK-1 cabling CUIS supplied address indicating availability for mid-June meeting, asks MADRID concurrence of plan to send JERSAWIT to Madrid with AMSTALK-1, and says AMSTALK-1 will be re-SGSWIRLED prior to trip.
 - *** Transmitted documents related to CUIS request to meet with AMSTALK-1.

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WH/D

C. WH COG/CICS

EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <i>F</i>	TOTAL COPIES <i>29</i>
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
REF TO FILE NO.		
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1 <i>C</i>
DESTROY ☐ SIG.		2 <i>no</i>
		3
		4
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT
<i>C/WFF G-5</i> ☒ RID COPY	☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED	TIME
INFO	BY	
FILE <i>VR, C/WH-6, C/EUR-4, C/CE, D/Sec-4</i>		

SECRET 192024Z CITE JMWAVE 7292

DIRECTOR, MADRID

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7128 *(IN 67460)*

1. PER REF ON 16 MAY AT STATION DIRECTION AMSTALK-1 SENT TELEGRAM TO QUIS SUPPLIED ADDRESS STATING "HAVE VACATION MID-JUNE. NEED ASSURANCE MEETING POSSIBLE BEFORE PLANNING COSTLY TRIP. CONFIRM. GUILLERMO." (GUILLERMO SIGNATURE INDICATED MEET TO BE IN SPAIN.)
2. ON 18 MAY AMSTALK-1 RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM HAVANA ADDRESSED TO HIS HOME READING "ALL WELL. GUILLERMO."
3. STATION INTERPRETS PROMPT ANSWER AS REQUESTED CONFIRMATION. THUS STATION PLANS SEND AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT MADRID MID-JUNE AND, PER CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS OUTLINED IN QUIS LETTER CITED JMWAVE 6942, *IN 58376* ANOTHER TELEGRAM WILL BE SENT GIVING PRE-CISE LOCATION.
4. EGSWIRL ADMINISTERED AMSTALK-1 ON 17 MAY. NO DECEPTION INDICATED.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

Ege 19 MAY 67 11 143

(19)

SECRET
(When Filled In)

SPEED LETTER		REPLY REQUESTED		DATE
		☐ YES	☐ NO	LETTER NO.
TO :		FROM:		
ATTN:				
				SIGNATURE
REPLY				DATE
				SIGNATURE
ORIGINATOR'S SUSPENSE				

15 MAY 67 IN 67460

REFS: A MADRID 1376 (IN 63023)
B JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)
C JMWAVE 6980 (IN 58918)

1. AMSTALK-1 SENDING CABLE CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS WHICH WILL INDICATE AVAILABILITY FOR MID-JUNE MEETING. CABLE WILL REQUEST CONFIRMATION THAT MEETING POSSIBLE TO JUSTIFY TRIP. WHEN CONFIRMED, AMSTALK-1 WILL PREPARE FOR TRIP TO MEET CUIS IN MADRID.

2. SUBJECT MADRID CONCURRENCE, PLAN SEND STANLEY B. JERSAWIT MADRID WITH AMSTALK-1. MADRID SUPPORT WILL BE REQUESTED TO ASSIST IN TECHNICAL AND PHYSICAL COVERAGE OF MEETING.

3. AMSTALK-1 WAS SUGGESTED IN DEC 66. FOR THE RECORD,
PLAN RE-ADMINISTER PRIOR TO TRIP.

4. DIRECTOR: PLS TRANSMIT REFS B AND C TO MADRID.

SECRET

CS COPY

AN 11/10
AB X
FI

6. MICHAEL OLEJARZ:ak
7. WH/COG/PI
8. 5061
9. 12 MAY 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 22

SECRET

AMSTALK
DATE/TIME AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	fr	1
2		2
3		3
4	pro	4
5		5

11. SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO: BRANCH ☐ FILE BIO

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201--356707
19-300-16

12. ☒ RID COPY

INFO: FILE . VS . clulso, clulne, clulst

SECRET

12 21 35 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

01236

MADRID INFO: JMWAVE

KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILLE

REFERENCE: MADRID 1376 (IN 63023)*

1. REVIEW AMSTALK/1'S FILE INDICATES FOLLOWING WHICH IS KEYED TO
REFERENCEZ:

A. AMSTALK/1 HAS NEVER WORKED FOR CUIS BUT IT NOW APPEARS CUIS
ATTEMPTING COERCE HIM INTO COOPERATING WITH THEM.

B. YES - AMSTALK/1 IS CURRENT PA FOR AMTRUNK INFIL-EXFIL OPS.

C. NO.

D. THERE IS NO CONNECTION BETWEEN AMTRUNK/19 AND AMSTALK/1
OTHER THAN BEING COUSINS. AMSTALK/1 LEFT PBRUMEN IN 1958 AND HAS NOT
RETURNED EXCEPT ON OPS MISSION.

E. SINCE SGSWIRL OF AMTRUNK/19 DID NOT INDICATE ANY APPARENT
DECEPTION NOR HAS AMTRUNK/19 DONE ANYTHING TO BRING SUSPICION ON HIMSELF,
HQS DOES NOT BELIEVE A/19 DOUBLED. HOWEVER, HQS CANNOT OVERLOOK FACT

AMTRUNK/19'S ABILITY TO BRING COMMO GEAR ETC INTO PBRUMEN WITHOUT
INTERFERENCE FROM SECURITY OFFICIALS. IN ORDER CLARIFY THIS, REQUEST
OTHER AMMOON ASSETS BE QUERIED RE CUSTOMS PROCEDURES FOR CUBANA PERSONNEL!

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

VO:
SH:
B:
JTB:

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

SEE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE BID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

NO:

☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE . VR

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

01236

PAGE FOUR

F. HQS NOT ABLE COMMENT.

2. RE REPORTING OF AMTRUNK/19 AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BONA FIDES, MOST OF INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM AMTRUNK/19 WAS CONFIRMED OR REPORTED BY OTHER AMMOON ASSETS. NO INDICATION DECEPTION OR FABRICATION OF INFO FROM AMTRUNK/19.

3. HQS PLANNING OPERATIONAL REVIEW OF AMTRUNK CASE AND WILL ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: *Queries re AMSTALK/1 and AMTRUNK/19 case.

C/EUR/SR

C/WH/COG/FI
C/WH/COG/FI
EUR/CUBA

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WH/D

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

COPY NO.

SECRET
(WHEN FILLED IN)

REF
2.03

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS

PRIOR TO FILING

1. Fill in Sect. 2. on back. Detach back flap and forward to RID.
2. Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments requiring preservation.

TO: ACTION BRANCH

If file no. and title shown are not proper, insert proper file no. below and forward document to RID/AN.

FROM:

RID/AN

PROPER FILE NO.

TO: ALL ADDRESSEES

FILL IN SECTION 1 ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE

COMMENTS

TO

ROOM
NO

DATE

RECEIVED FORWARDED

OFFICER'S
INITIALS

1.

WH/REG

5 MAY 1967

Wa

2.

WH/REG

17/5/67 (80)

3.

HM

4.

M.C.

2 June 2 June

De

5.

A.K.

R

6.

7.

WH/C/MO

20 JUN 1967

28 June

80

9.

10.

WH/C/REG

11.

12.

WH/C/CICS

13.

TRETTIN

14.

WH/C/REG

15.

16.

17.

RID/FI

FILE TITLE

ABSTRACT

FILE NUMBER (PRIMARY CODE)

TRACE
REQUEST

INDEX

Note to draft which is
regarded.

check machine new
for former had to
renewed. many MENENGE
not made
change

4 photos detached for
transmission to TSO. To
be returned for filing
in 201

EXPE DITE

F-11

Extracted for notes
(Frankie files. RE)

Can Source get physical
Description of MENENGE's

1) Are crucifixes on Embassy
in Cuba generally made
to keep them?

241-30733

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO

Chief, WH

INFO

FROM

Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT

C TYPIC/Operational

CUIS Proposal for Meeting with AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

Referoncos: A. JMWAVE 6942, dated 2 May 1967

JMWAVE 6980, dated 4 May 1967

Attached for Headquarters information and evaluation are copies of three JMWAVE memoranda, WSO's 3012, 3013, and 3022, covering the background and events of the CUIS proposal to AMSTALK-1 requesting a meeting to be hold in either Canada or Spain. It should be noted that some information reported initially is corrected in later memoranda. As presented in referoncos and brought out in more detail in the attached memoranda, the operation by the CUIS seems to be directed by Manuel PINIERO, the professionalism shown in the preparation of the message and the subsequent concealment of the message were certainly not warranted by the circumstances. If the purpose were only to get a message to AMSTALK-1, a simple typed letter in a sealed envelop would have done the job. The use of strip film which necessitates special equipment for reading, also suggests the possibility that the entire operation is designed for the purpose of opening a channel to WOFAC. PINIERO would probably assume AMSTALK-1 would report the incident to WOFAC and the utilization of professional techniques might be a means of establishing bona fides in order that WOFAC not dismiss the message as other than genuine. Also attached for Headquarters are photographs of the crucifix in which the message to AMSTALK-1 was concealed.

4-AMS
Attachments:
1.1 cpy WSO 3012
2.1 cpy WSO 3013
3.1 cpy WSO 3022
4.6 photographs

Distribution:
✓ - WH/COG

Stanley B. JERSAWIT

CS COPY

DATE TYPED

10 May 67

DATE DISPATCHED

MAY 11 1967

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFGA-27552

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

201-307337

S E C R E T

26 APRIL 1967

MEMORANDUM

TO : File of AMSTALK-1
(201-307337)

INFO : D/OPS
C/IO
C/IS

THRU : C/SO

FROM : SO/I/RAMSKILL

WFO-3012
Distribution:
1 - 201-307337 File
1 - Reg.
1 - SO/I/Chrono
1 - Ramskill
1 - D/OPS
1 - C/IO
1 - C/IS

SUBJECT: Recruitment Proposal Received by AMSTALK-1.

1. On 25 April 1967, RAMSKILL and COMFIELD met with AMSTALK-1 at safehouse #316 at his request for the purpose of discussing what the agent described as "a matter of urgency".

2. AMSTALK-1 said that his cousin, one Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez, 44 years old, arrived in Miami via the Freedom Flight on 11 April 1967. She is the wife of Fernando de ROJAS, who is presently serving a 30 year sentence in La Cabana Prison for conspiracy against the Castro Government. Marta had applied for exit from Cuba some time ago, but it wasn't until she wrote a letter to Manuel PINEIRO, aka Barba Roja, Director of the DGI and close family friend of the ISALQUE's prior to the Revolution, that she had any inkling that her exit request would be honored. Following dispatch of the letter, she was telephoned by PINEIRO who said that he had taken her case under his personal supervision, and that she would be visited by someone from his office in the near future. The following day, PINEIRO's secretary called on Marta to discuss the situation, and obtain necessary additional details. Not hearing anything concrete for about one month, Marta again wrote to PINEIRO, who again telephoned her saying that immediate action would be taken. The following day she was visited by two men who claimed to be from PINEIRO's office. One identified himself as MENENCEZ and said that he was a former close friend of AMSTALK-1. They gave Marta a definite date for her departure from Cuba, and promised to return again to insure that the plans were working smoothly. Just prior to leaving Cuba, Marta was revisited by the two PINEIRO representatives, and was told that she had been

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

-2-

granted a farewell meeting with her husband in La Habana. On her way to the airlift, she was permitted a lengthy conversation with her husband, and was given a new cross to attach to her rosary beads, and told that inside the cross was a message for AMSTALK-1 in Miami, and that she would be doing AMSTALK-1 and herself a favor by delivering it. MENENDEZ added that the message was from a good friend of AMSTALK-1's. Marta later boarded the Freedom Flight under the supervision of MENENDEZ who permitted her to bring with her certain of her personal jewelry which a normal exile is not permitted.

2. AMSTALK-1 avoided meeting Marta at the airport for reasons of security, and saw her for the first time on the following night, 12 April, but there were so many friends and family present that they had no chance to talk alone. Marta did indicate, however, that she wanted to have a long talk with AMSTALK-1. The following day, Marta left for West Palm Beach where she stayed with relatives for about one week. She returned to Miami and telephoned AMSTALK-1 on 24 April, at which time a meeting was arranged for the same evening. It was at this meeting that Marta gave AMSTALK-1 the above story and the rosary.

3. There is attached a translation of the message to AMSTALK-1 which was hidden in the lower upright of the cross. It appears to be a positive 35mm film strip of one frame. According to TSB, it was a professional concealment job. The name and address to which AMSTALK-1 may direct his replies is unknown to the agent, although all of the facts in the message indicate that the writer knows AMSTALK-1's position exactly. The agent believes that the reason for the sending of the message at this time is that he was involved in the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up and because this is the first time that a close relative of his has come out. The agent has agreed to follow whatever instructions we may have for him without question, and reiterated that the Cuban colony here and the Castro Government know that he cannot be influenced by any such threats of blackmail against his family, a condition he has been living with for the last five years.

4. In addition to the above, Marta provided the following information:

a. AMTRUNK-19, cousin of both Marta and AMSTALK-1, appears to be assuming a role of lesser importance in his job and in Cuba as the result of the departure of

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

-3-

Che Guevara, to whom he was very close. AMTRUNK-19's wife, who used to be a secretary to the wife of Raul CASTRO, has all but disassociated herself from revolutionary activity. She was formerly very active.

b. Jose MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is still writing for the Cuban Institute of the Theatre. He remains very pro-Communist.

c. Antonio MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is presently in East Germany studying. He cannot return to Cuba. He previously studied and/or worked in the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia and Poland.

d. Certain fruits which are grown in Cuba, but were heretofore exported and unavailable locally, are now plentiful. On occasions, they are given free to the public in the local markets. On the other hand, canned Soviet goods, which were plentiful before, are now almost non-existent.

e. The Isle of Pines was closed and the 50,000 prisoners have been transferred to the mainland to work on farms.

f. A live-and-let-live attitude has been adopted by the Castro Government in relation to the opponents of the regime. Persecution is falling off.

g. Marta's husband, Fernando de ROJAS, was sent to Matanzas following the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up, and was interrogated, but was exonerated from any implication, and returned to La Cabana.

h. During Marta's conversations with her husband prior to her leaving Cuba, the two PINEIRO agents joined in the talk without being in any way oppressive, and encouraged Marta and her husband to suggest ways in which "the system" might be improved.

5. AMSTALK-1 was asked about the possibility of Marta's providing additional information or support, and if she might consent to entering into contact with an American. The agent made it clear that she was frightened by what the implications of the message she had brought out for AMSTALK-1 might be, and had no intention of getting any further involved in clandestine relationships, since both her husband, and adopted mother (mother of AMSTALK-1) were still in a dangerous position. AMSTALK-1 was instructed to review the message he had received, talk again with his cousin, Marta, and add whatever he could to amplify the available information in this matter.

S E C R E T

14-00000
Miguel: In the last years of the revolutionary process we have been in contrary positions and, at times, our acts have affected your decisions to oppose us by serving third interests. The struggle has had its ups and downs, but without a doubt, the weight is now in our favor.

Your decision to oppose us, I repeat, drove you to resort to using your family and friends; who have been progressively rolled up, such as Fernando, Carlos, Ramon, Gina and others. Since this is a war to the death, as far as we are concerned, our strength permits us the luxury of not retaliating indiscriminately. But our accounts are not paid and you must understand that in this type of struggle, there must be an eventual clearing of accounts.

Miguel, you know that we have concrete proof against persons close to you, against whom, until this time, we have not acted. These persons, in additions to the crime for which they are directly responsible, have dedicated themselves ultimately to the violation of many other laws of the country; the stimulus and example you have set in this matter has made you responsible for this. Even in light of the foregoing or any other of your economic or social needs, we ought to exchange opinions.

Our proposition is: To have a meeting in Canada or Spain, where we would discuss the entire situation with the intent of forgetting the past and examining present realities.

To let us know of your decision to go to one or another of the countries, send a cable to the address which is appended. If you will go to Canada, sign it Enrique, if Spain, Guillermo. Send this cable a month prior to your departure. When you arrive in the chosen country, send another cable indicating your exact location and contact instructions. If you are unable to go to either of the countries mentioned above, write an open text letter explaining why you can't, and an alternate suggestion.

Remember Miguel, that others depend on your decision. For this reason we recommend you be discreet. The bearer can add some details to our proposition.

You decide if the war is to continue. Some of we old fig' who remember you prefer that it does not.

Miguel:

En los últimos años del proceso revolucionario he visto mucho en acciones antagónicas y, de cierta forma, nuestras actuaciones han sido correspondientes a tu decisión de combatirnos puesto al servicio de terceros intereses. Las batallas, de todo tipo, han tenido sus alternativas, pero sin dudas la balanza es favorable a nosotros.

La decisión de combatirnos, pronto, te impone la necesidad de acudir a familiares y amigos; los cuales han ido cayendo sucesivamente, como Fernando, Carlos, Ramón, Gina y otros. Pese a que esta guerra está planteada a muerte, nuestra fortaleza nos permite no tener que golpear indiscriminadamente. Pero nuestras cuentas no están saldadas y es necesario que entiendas que en este tipo de lucha no puede quedar alguien sin aclaración.

Miguel, tu sabes que tenemos pruebas demoledoras contra personas muy allegadas a ti, contra las cuales, hasta el momento, no hemos actuado. Esas personas, además de los delitos sobre los cuales tienes responsabilidad directa, se han dedicado últimamente a violar otras muchas leyes del país; tu culpa en esto último es el estímulo y ejemplo que les inculcaste. Alrededor de todo esto o de cualquiera otra necesidad humana, económica, social, que tuvieras debemos intercambiar opiniones.

Nuestra proposición es: Tener una entrevista en Canadá o España, donde discutiríamos toda una política encaminada a tratar de ir olvidando el pasado y situarnos a la altura de las realidades presentes.

Para hacernos llegar tu decisión de ir a uno u otro país, envías un cable a la dirección que te adjuntamos. Si vas al Canadá lo firmas Enrique y si vas a España, Guillermo. Este cable lo mandas un mes antes de partir. Cuando llegues al país envías otro diciendo el lugar exacto donde resides y como localizarte. De no poder ir a ninguno de los países señalados, escribe en texto convencional explicando lo que te lo impide y la solución que propones.

Recuerda, Miguel, que otros varios dependen de tu decisión, por lo que te recomendamos discreción. La secretaría puede agregarte algunos detalles de nuestro planteamiento.

Si decides si la guerra continúa. Algunos viejos combatientes que te recordamos, preferiríamos que no.

Arturo Pita Rey
Calle 25 No. 3416 e/ 34 y 36,
Cienfuegos.

Attachment #2 to UFGA-27552

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

27 April 1967

TO : AMSTALK-1 201 File

THRU : Chief, SO Branch

: DCOS/O

: Chief, IO Branch

FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD

SUBJECT: April 26 Meeting with
AMSTALK-1

WSO-3013
Distribution
1-201-307337 File
1-SO/II Chrono
1-REG

REFERENCE: WSO-3012, 27 April 1967

1. COBFIELD and RAMSKILL had a second meeting with AMSTALK-1 at S/H 316. An enlargement of the message which was concealed in the crucifix and brought to Miami from Cuba by the cousin of AMSTALK-1 was shown to AMSTALK-1. He read the message and the English translation, commenting that the English coincided with his own interpretation.

2. AMSTALK-1's reaction to the contents of the letter was mild and he did not appear too concerned about the threats to his family (paragraphs 2 and 3). He stated that he did not recognize the name at the bottom of the letter (Arturo PITA Rey) and commented that from talks with his cousin he believed the real sender of the letter was Manolo PINIERO "Barba Roja" (Director of the DGI), and that the name and address was probably an accommodation address used by the Cuban Intelligence Service.

3. AMSTALK-1 identified the names in Paragraph 2 as follows:

Fernando - Fernando de ROJAS - husband of AMSTALK-1's cousin, Marta (the source of the message) presently serving a 30 year jail sentence in Havana. Fernando de ROJAS was described by AMSTALK-1 as a fanatical Catholic.

Carlos - Carlos PEDRAZA - husband of Gina ISALGUE who is AMSTALK-1's aunt and also in jail.

Ramon - Ramon GUIN member of former AMTRUNK net and connected with Rolando CUBELA presently sentenced to Isle of Pines Prison.

Gina - Gina ISALGUE sister of AMSTALK-1's mother and wife of Carlos PEDRAZA, presently in jail.

S E C R E T

ATT 2 to UFGA 27552

CS 000

201-307337

SECRET

-2-

WSO-3013

In addition AMSTALK-1 stated that the regime might also take action against his mother and another sister of his mother living together in Havana (ages 72 and 78 respectively) and unable to obtain permission to leave Cuba, and Andres VARGAS Gomez, a friend presently serving a jail term in Cuba.

4. AMSTALK-1 agreed to follow whatever course of action we wished, i.e. in terms of answering the letter, not answering it, arranging a meeting according to the instructions contained in the message, or other. He was told not to take any action re answering the letter until we advised him of our interest.

SECRET

Attachment #3 to UFGA-27552

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

2 May 1967

TO : AMSTALK-1 201-307337 File
THRU : Chief, SO Branch
; DCOS/O
; Chief, IO Branch
FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD
SUBJECT: May 1, 1967 Meeting with
AMSTALK-1 Concerning
Recruitment Proposal He
Received.

WSO-3022
Distribution:
Y-201-307337 File w/atts
1-C/IO w/atts
1-SO/II Chrono w/o atts
1-REG w/o atts

1. For the meeting AMSTALK-1 prepared the attached material. Attachment 1 is a type written report by AMSTALK-1 of events which took place in Cuba between his cousin, Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez de ROJAS, and Manolo PINEIRO and his representatives. Attachment 2 is a message written by AMSTALK-1 and addressed to PINEIRO containing his thoughts regarding a possible answer. (The message has not been sent by AMSTALK-1, and he will not take any action without our concurrence.)

2. On April 30, 1967 AMSTALK-1 met with his cousin. According to his cousin, the only persons, who know about the crucifix, and the conversations about it and the message, are Manolo PINEIRO, MENENDEZ and the other representative of PINEIRO inside Cuba; and AMSTALK-1 and herself in Miami. She told AMSTALK-1 that none of the conversation about the crucifix or the message took place in the presence of her husband, at the jail, and that MENENDEZ and the other PINEIRO Representative, specifically cautioned her not to reveal anything about the subject to anyone including members of the Cuban G-2, security etc. To her knowledge no one else knows about the subject. As a sidelight she told AMSTALK-1 that MENENDEZ had informed her that unless she cooperated with them and agreed to carry and deliver the message, she would not be permitted to leave Cuba; but that the other individual with MENENDEZ, interrupted at this point and told her that she would be permitted to leave whether or not she agreed to do as they asked.

3. AMSTALK-1 also stated that his cousin told him that she had not been asked by PINEIRO, or his representatives, or anyone else, to carry any other messages or do anything else for them in the U. S.

ES COPY

S E C R E T

ATT 3 to UFGA 27552

201-307337

ATTACHMENT 41

PAGE 1

4/30/67

TO PAUL

FROM DAVID

SUBJECT: MESSAGE BROUGHT FROM CUBA BY MRS. MARTA ISALGUE RODRIGUEZ, WIFE OF FERNANDO DEL ROSAL PENICHE, WHO RESIDES AT 4740 NW. 1ST. MIAMI, FLA., TELEPHONE 446-3100.

BODY OF THE INFORMATION: MARTA ISALGUE'S HUSBAND WAS CONDEMNED TO PRISON FOR 30 YEARS IN 1961, ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT AND OF LEADING THE ORGANIZATION OF ING. RAY IN HAVANA. HE WAS FIRST HELD AT THE ISLE OF PINES AND IS CURRENTLY AT LA CABANA, HAVANA.

MARTA ISALGUE HAS THREE CHILDREN, 11, 9 AND 7 YEARS OLD, AND BECAUSE OF HER CHILDREN SHE HAD BEEN TRYING TO LEAVE CUBA FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. MRS. MARTA IS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF MANUEL PINEIRO, AS WELL AS ALL HIS FAMILY. FOR THIS REASON SHE DECIDED TO WRITE HIM A LETTER AT THE END OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 67, SO THAT PINEIRO WOULD HELP HER LEAVE CUBA. THIS SHE DID AND APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS FROM THEN A MAN APPROXIMATELY 45 YEARS OLD APPEARED AT HER HAVANA HOUSE LOCATED AT REPARTO DEL VELADO. THIS MAN CLAIMED TO BE PINEIRO'S SECRETARY (EXECUTIVE SECRETARY), WHO TOLD HER THAT MANOLO HAD RECEIVED HER LETTER BUT BECAUSE OF HIS MULTIPLE OCCUPATIONS IT HAD NOT BEEN POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO SEE HER; HOWEVER, HE HAD SENT HIM SO THAT HE WOULD HELP HER MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LEAVE THE COUNTRY AND THAT THE FOLLOWING

DAY HE WOULD GO TO IMMIGRATION TO ARRANGE FOR HER DEPARTURE.

APPROXIMATELY 25 DAYS FROM THE FIRST LETTER, MARTA SENT A SECOND LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN WHICH SHE REQUESTED SHE BE ALLOWED TO KNOW WITHOUT ANY EVASION IF HER PROBLEM COULD BE SOLVED OR NOT. THE NEXT DAY MANOLO PINEIRO TELEPHONED HER AND SPOKE WITH HER FOR 45 MINUTES. DURING THE CONVERSATION, ALMOST AT THE END OF IT, HE ASKED, "AND YOUR BROTHER?" SHE REPLIED, "WHAT BROTHER?" AND THEN HE SAID, "MIGUEL WHO HAS BEEN VERY CALM LATELY." SHE REPLIED, WHAT ELSE COULD SHE DO. SHE HAD THREE CHILDREN AND HAD TO WORK HARD FOR THEIR SUPPORT. AT THE END OF THE CONVERSATION PINEIRO TOLD HER THAT HE WOULD SEND SOME FRIENDS TO SEE HER. THE NEXT DAY TWO MEN ARRIVED. ONE OF THEM USING THE NAME OF MENENDEZ SAID THAT HE KNEW ME AND THAT HE HAD A LETTER FROM A FRIEND TO SEND ME. USING THIS PRETEXT HE ASKED MARTA FOR AN OBJECT WHERE HE COULD INSERT A MESSAGE. MARTA SHOWED HIM SEVERAL THINGS AND HE CHOSE THE CROSS. AT THAT MOMENT HE TOLD HER THAT SHE WOULD BE LEAVING ON 11 APRIL AND THAT HE WOULD COME TO PICK HER UP SO THAT SHE WOULD SEE HER HUSBAND BEFORE SHE LEFT. 10 DAYS LATER HE RETURNED WITH THE CROSS AND TOLD HER WHERE THE MESSAGE WAS HIDDEN, THEN TOOK HER TO SEE HER HUSBAND AT LA CABANA.

MENENDEZ RECOMMENDED TO MARTA MAXIMUM DISCRETION EMPHASIZING THAT ONLY FIVE (5) PERSONS KNEW OF THE MESSAGE: MARTA, THEY TWO, PINEIRO, AND OF COURSE I WHO WOULD FIND OUT WHEN THE MESSAGE WAS DELIVERED TO ME AND THAT MY REACTION UPON RECEIVING IT COULD DEPEND ON THE SOLUTION OF MANY/FAMILIAR PROBLEMS OR PROBLEMS OF THE FAMILY. THIS MENENDEZ WAS PRESENT WHEN MARTA CHECKED IN AT THE LAGUITO IN HAVANA AND

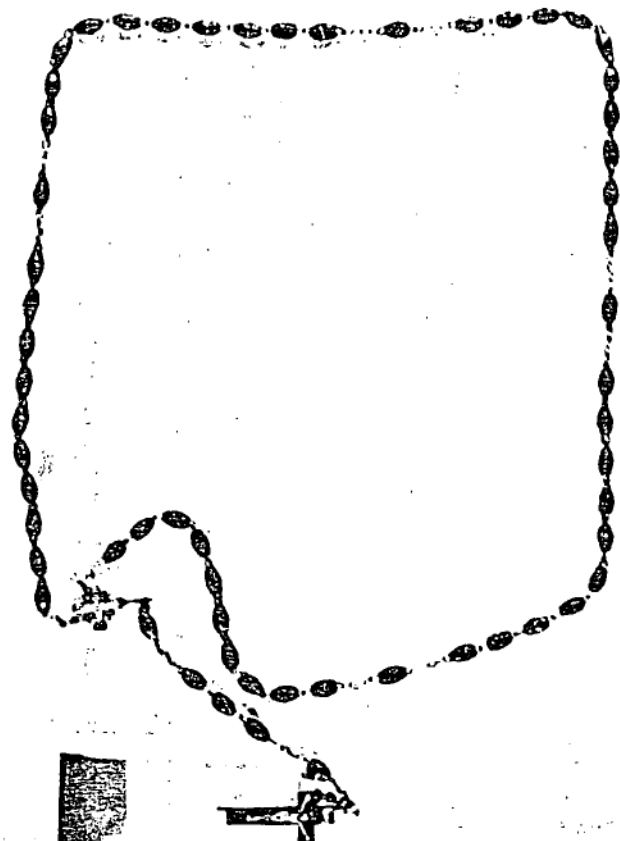
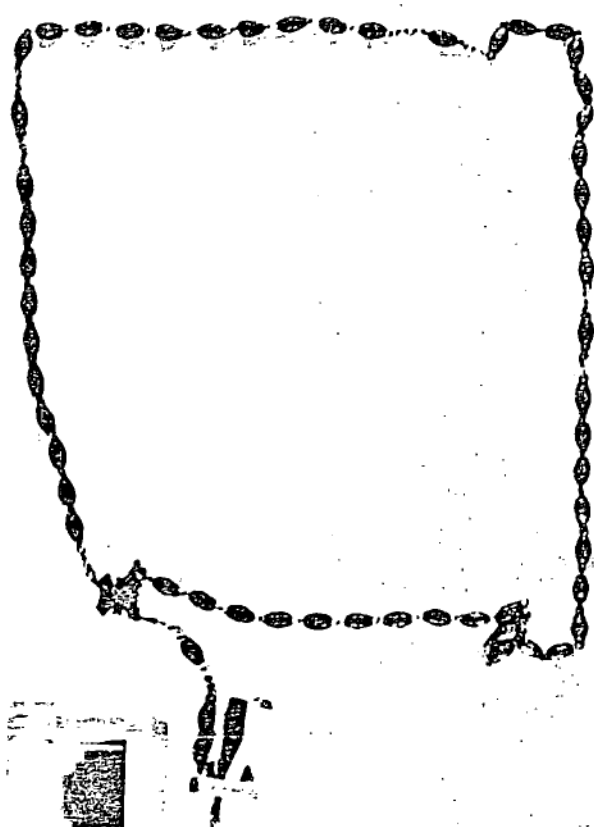
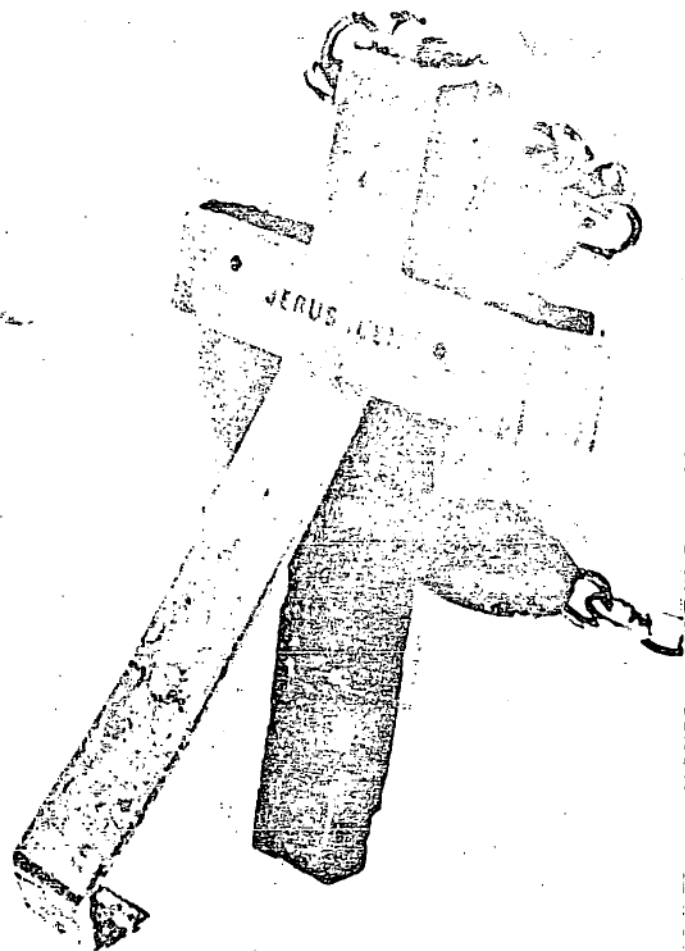
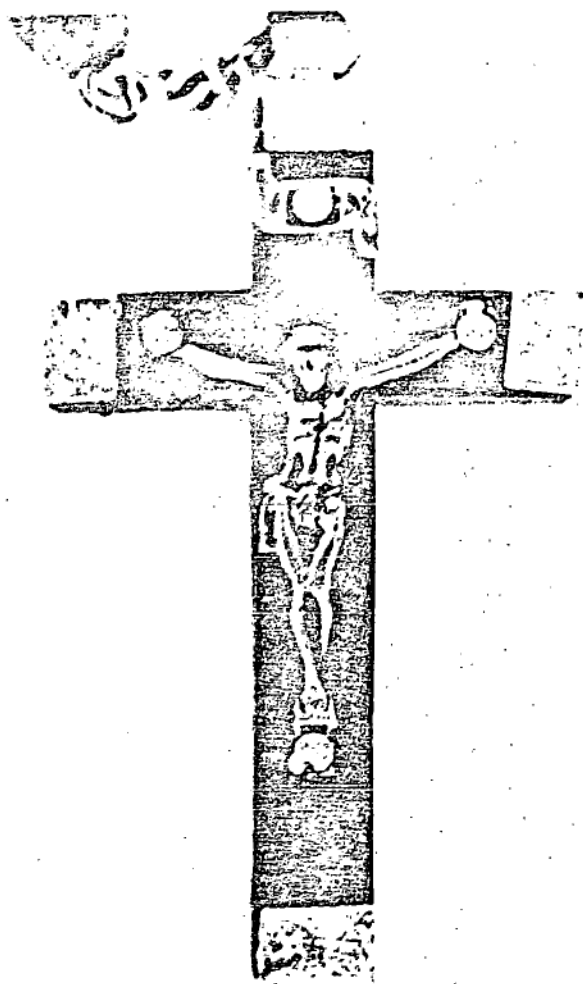
14-00000

ALSO AT THE VARADERO AIRPORT WHEN MARTA LEFT FOR THE UNITED STATES. THEY ALSO DEMANDED THAT SHE DID NOT MENTION TO ANYONE OF THEIR CONVERSATION NOT EVEN WITH ANY MEMBER OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR THAT IT WOULD NOT BE THEM. THE INTERVIEWS TOOK PLACE IN MARTA'S HOUSE IN HAVANA.

ATTACHMENT #2

MANOLO:

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER THRU MY SISTER MARTA AND MY ANSWER IS AS FOLLOWS: SINCE YOU GAINED THE POWER IN CUBA IT WAS MY DECISION TO FIGHT YOU; HAVING DONE SO FROM THE FIRST MOMENT NOT DUE TO POLITICAL OR ECONOMICAL AMBITION BUT TO THE IDEOLOGICAL DISCREPANCIES YOU WELL KNOW. I DO NOT KNOW IF YOU REMEMBER THAT ^{THE YEAR} IN/1956 WE SAW EACH OTHER AT THE CAFE WHICH BELONGS TO YOUR COUSIN IN AGUIAR AND OBRAPIA IN OLD HAVANA. THEN YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU WERE GOING TO THE SIERRA MAESTRA AND I TOLD YOU THAT I WAS LEAVING FOR THE UNITED STATES. FROM THAT TIME AND EVEN BEFORE THEN WE HAVE NOT FOLLOWED THE SAME IDEOLOGICAL LINES. I KNOW THAT I HAVE FAMILY AND VERY DEAR FRIENDS, SOME IMPRISONED AND OTHERS AT YOUR MERCY, IN MY COUNTRY. BUT THAT I ^{KNEW} / FROM THE TIME I CLANDESTINELY LEFT CUBA. FOR THIS REASON I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT THE REALIZATION OF THESE FACTS COULD AFFECT YOU OR ME. IF THE SCALE IS IN YOUR (PL.) FAVOR AS THEY SAY AND IF AS YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN GENEROUS, I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT YOU ARE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR WAY OF ACTING FOR THE PLEASURE OF PUNISHING SOME ELDERLY AND POOR INDEFENSIVE PRISONERS. WITH REGARDS TO A CONVERSATION I HAVE NO OBJECTION IN HAVING ^{ONE} / AT ALL IN ANY ONE OF THE TWO COUNTRIES YOU HAVE MENTIONED AS LONG AS YOU SEND ME THE MONEY FOR THE ROUND TRIP FARE TO THAT LOCATION AND, OF COURSE, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE ONLY OBJECTIVE OF THE TRIP IS TO CONVERSE PREFERABLY WITH YOU MANOLO, SINCE WE BOTH KNOW EACH OTHER.



INTER: ☐ YES ☒ NO
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-367337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **SECRET** TOTAL COPIES 17
 REF TO FILE NO. 201-367337
 FILE RID ☐ REF. TO BRANCH ☒
 DESTROY ☐ SIG. 10/10/65
 FROM John Martin
 22
 ACTION c/w/4065 ☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED
 INFO FILE 106 c/w/4065 c/w/4065 c/w/4065

SECRET 122137Z CITE JMWAVE 7100
 DIRECTOR

10 MAY 67 IN 64414

~~SECRET~~ MHQUILE AMSTALK

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 99921

B. JMWAVE 6980 (D 57718)

1. AGREE THAT TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, DOUBLE THINK OP
 UNDESIRABLE ^{E.} QUICKEST AND BEST WAY TO RESOLVE CASE AND DETER-
 MINE CUIS MOTIVES AND OBJECTIVES WOULD SEEM TO BE TO HAVE
 AMSTALK-1 CONFRONT CUIS SOONEST RATHER THAN ENGAGE IN CORRES-
 PONDENCE DESIGNED TO POSTPONE OR EVADE CONFRONTATION. ALSO
 REASONS FOR CHOOSING AMSTALK-1 IN FACT SPELLED OUT FAIRLY
 CLEARLY IN CUIS MESSAGE.

2. STATION ADVOCATES CAUTIOUS AND SKEPTICAL APPROACH TO
 ENTIRE OP, BUT SEES LITTLE REASON SUSPECT EITHER AMSTALK-1
 OR MARTA OF PROVOCATION OR COMPLICITY OTHER THAN AS REPORTED.
 PREPARATION OF STRIP FILM AND CONCEALMENT DEVICE ARE PROFES-
 SIONAL INTEL JOBS, AND STRONGLY SUPPORT STORY THAT MESSAGE
 IS FROM CUIS. BECAUSE OF THESE FACTORS AND AMSTALK RECORD
 WITH WOFAC DO NOT FEEL SGSWIRL WOULD PRODUCE ANY BENEFICIAL
 RESULTS AT THIS POINT.

SECRET

CS COPY

102
 AM 10/10/65
 RE 10/10/65
 H 10/10/65
 PS 10/10/65
 FI 10/10/65

10 May 67
 201-367337

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7100 S E C R E T

3. PLS ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

DEC 13 8 14 AM '61
JAN 5 2 29 PM '70
RECEIVED RID/EDI
RID/EDI

SECRET

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO *307337*
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. *2* CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES *21*
X-REF TO FILE NO. _____
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. *with COG lops*
FROM *4* *1. m. 12*
ACTION *C/EUR 4* ~~1~~ *ADVANCE COPY* ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBES
INFO FILE *VR C/WH/COG. 5, C/WH 6, C/CT, C/FI 2*

S E C R E T 091236Z CITE MADRID-1376

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

~~MAPON~~ KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILLE

REF: DIRECTOR 98887

FOR MADRID BACKGROUND USE ONLY WOULD APPRECIATE

CLARIFICATION FOLLOWING POINTS REF CABLE.

9 - MAY 1967

A. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW WORKING FOR CUIS OR DID HE FORMERLY WORK FOR THEM?

B. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW COLLOCATING FULLY WITH WOFAC?

C. IS AMSTALK-1 INVOLVED IN DOUBLE AGENT OP?

D. WHAT IS CONNECTION AMSTALK-1 WITH AMTRUNK-19 OTHER THAN FAMILY RELATIONSHIP?

E. IS THERE SUSPICION POSSIBILITY AMTRUNK-19 DOUBLED?

F. WHY DOES CUIS EXPECT AMSTALK-1 MIGHT BE WILLING MEET THEM IN OTHER COUNTRY?

S E C R E T

BT

CS COPY

09 May 67
201-307399

ORIG: C. TRETIN:jaf
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
EXT: 6835
DATE: 9 MAY 67

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 100

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY	
1	CI
2	Mo
3	
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 48

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. _____

CONF:

clw/ccc-5

☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE

VS

clw/hk, clc, cl/F12-

SECRET

(classification)

(date and time fixed)

3 2 83 Z

(date)
(reference number)

CITE DIRECTOR 99921

to JMWAVE

KAPOK MINGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 6980 (IN 59918)

1. EBR CONCUR RUNNING EXPLORATORY OP TO CLARIFY NATURE PINIERO PLOY. AMSTALK-1 SHOULD INDICATE WILLINGNESS, IN PRINCIPLE, MEET WITH PINIERO OR HIS DESIGNATED PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE BUT SHOULD INSIST MORE DEFINITE PROPOSAL THAN VAGUE EXCHANGE OPINIONS OR "EXAMINE PRESENT REALITIES." IN ESSENCE SHOULD REPLY THROUGH ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS WITH QUESTION "WHY ME".

2. IF WE ASSUME PINIERO TRYING ESTABLISH DIRECT CONTACT UNBEKNOWNST HIS SUPERIORS AND ASSISTANTS, THIS APPROACH MAY FORCE HIM ABANDON IDEA IF AMSTALK-1 REPLY COMES TO ATTENTION PINIEROS CO-WORKERS. NEVERTHELESS, HQS WANTS AVOID TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, INCONCLUSIVE, DOUBLE-THINK OP AND BELIEVE DIRECT, REALISTIC RESPONSE BY AMSTALK-1 BEST WAY RESOLVE CASE AT ONSET.

3. TO ATTEMPT VERIFY STORY AS REPORTED BY AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST WAVE EXAMINE ALL FACETS SKEPTICALLY AND CONSIDER

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES:		ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
SECRET		1	
		2	
		3	
		4	
		5	
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO: _____ SEARCH ☐ FILE RID ☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. _____	
BY _____ PER _____ # _____			
CONF: ☐ RID COPY		INFO: FILE _____ VS _____	
PAGE TWO			

CITE DIRECTOR

99921

- 10 SPECIAL SGSWIRL OF AMSTALK-1 AND DIRECT INTERVIEW AND
 SGSWIRL OF MARTA, IF POSSIBLE.
 HQS TRACES PITA PENDING.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: Ref requests Hqs comments re (1) proposition
 by Manuel Pinciro to meet with AMSTALK-1 in Canada or Spain,
 (2) JMWAVE's views of the proposition and (3) JMWAVE's
 suggestions for the running of this operation.

C/wh/COG/CICS

EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
is from authentic
grading and
classificationAUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

ORIG: *md*
MICHAEL OLEJARZ:mk
JNLT: WH/COG/FI
EXT: 5061
DATE: 4 MAY 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET

ROUTING BY/OF INITIALS - DATE	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

BY 22 PER 8

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-356707

CONF *c/WH/065* ☒ RID COPY

INFO: FILE VS *c/MHC c/R/29* X-REF: 19-300-10
19-5-1 *c/EUR4*

(classification) *c/c/c/F12* (date and time filed) (initial) (reference number) (page)

SECRET

4 23 23 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 8887

TO MALRID INFO: JMWAVE
KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILLE
REF: JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)* (NOT SENT MADRID)

1. AMSTALK/1 (FORMERLY AMICE/14) RECEIVED NOTE FROM CUBAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE WHICH WAS DELIVERED BY HIS COUSIN WHO ARRIVED IN MIAMI ABOARD A FREEDOM FLIGHT. NOTE HIDDEN INSIDE HOLLOWED OUT CRUCIFIX AND ADDRESSED TO AMSTALK/1. CONTENTS OF NOTE INDICATED THAT CUIS IS AWARE OF SUBJ'S ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES AND IS ALSO AWARE OF ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES OF HIS CLOSE FRIENDS. THEY ALSO SUGGESTED AMSTALK/1 MEET WITH THEM IN EITHER SPAIN OR CANADA. AMSTALK IS TO ADVISE CUIS OF HIS DECISION BY CABLING ADDRESS GIVEN IN NOTE WHICH IN CUBA.

2. AS STATION AWARE AMSTALK/1 IS COUSIN OF AMTRUNK/19. SUGGEST STATION BEAR PARA 1 BACKGROUND IN MIND FUTURE MEETINGS WITH AMTRUNK/19.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: *Advised of letter received by AMSTALK/1 from CUIS.

Handwritten signatures and initials
C/WH/COG/FI *Handwritten signature*
C/EUR/ISR *Handwritten signature*
EUR/CUBA *Handwritten signature*
EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☒ YES ☒ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES 21
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-302331	SECRET	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED
R-REF TO FILE NO.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1
FILL RID ☐ RES. TO BRANCH ☒		2
DESTROY ☐ SIG. <i>with 10/1/85</i>		3
		4
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT
<i>15</i>	☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLATED ☐ TUBED	TIME
INFO		BY
FILE, VR, CWHG, CICI, CIELZ, CLEVR4		

SECRET 041518Z CITE JMWAVE 6980

DIRECTOR

4 MAY 67 15:59918

~~SECRET~~ MHQUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)

1. SEVERAL ITEMS IN REF CALL FOR COMMENT:

A. OPERATION APPEARS TO BE DEFINITELY UNDER PERSONAL DIRECTION MANUEL PINEIRO, AS EVIDENCED BY PHONE CALLS AND MENENDEZ STATEMENT PARA 7 REF.

B. OPERATION IS OBVIOUSLY PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOB. STRIP FILM WELL DONE AND CRUCIFIX CONCEALMENT DEVICE EXCEPTI-ONALLY EFFECTIVE.

C. IN CIRCUMSTANCES, THIS PROFESSIONALISM APPEARS UN-NECESSARY. LETTER FROM PINEIRO TO AMSTALK-1 (ON PAPER, NOT STRIP FILM) COULD HAVE EASILY BEEN GIVEN AMSTALK-1 COUSIN FOR DELIVERY AS REFUGEES ARE NOT BODILY SEARCHED AND CUBANS DOUBTLESS AWARE OF THIS. IN FACT LETTER COULD HAVE BEEN MAILED FROM HAVANA OR NEW YORK (AS HAVE BEEN OTHER RECRUITMENT LETTERS) THROUGH MAILING WOULD PERHAPS REDUCE BONA FIDES.

D. STRIP FILM LETTER NOT EASY FOR AVERAGE PERSON TO READ, AS REQUIRES SOME SORT OF ENLARGING EQUIPMENT. PINEIRO

AT
AD
AM
AN
AO
AP
AR
AS
AT
AU
AV
AW
AX
AY
AZ

SECRET

CS COPY

4 May 67
201-302331

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 6980 S E C R E T

SECRET

COULD NOT ASSURE THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK-1 COULD READ IT UN-
AIDED. RID/EDI

E. NO MENTION WAS MADE IN LETTER OF ADVANCING MONEY, OR
REIMBURSING AMSTALK-1, FOR TRAVEL TO SPAIN OR CANADA.

F. ALL AVAILABLE INFO INDICATES AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN BY
CUIS TO BE NOT ONLY WOFAC, BUT ALSO ADAMANTLY OPPOSED TO
CASTRO REGIME, TO EXTENT CUIS WOULD NOT EXPECT HIM TO COOP-
ERATE EVEN IF FAMILY INSIDE THREATENED.

2. ABOVE LEADS JMWAVE TO BELIEVE THAT PINEIRO, IN SETTING
UP OP, FULLY EXPECTED AMSTALK-1 TO TURN MATTER OVER TO HIS
WOFAC CASE OFFICER, WHO COULD EASILY READ STRIP FILM LETTER
AND FOR WHOM USE OF STRIP FILM AND PROFESSIONAL CONCEALMENT DEVICE
WOULD PROVIDE BONA FIDES THAT THIS ACTUALLY IS CUIS OP.
IN SHORT, APPEARS TO STATION THAT PINEIRO FULLY EXPECTS, IF
AMSTALK-1 MAKES MEETING REQUESTED, THAT IT WILL BE UNDER
WOFAC SPONSORSHIP.

3. IF THIS TRUE, PURPOSE OF OP IS UNCLEAR. APPEARS
DOUBTFUL THAT CUIS AIM IS TO KIDNAP OR OTHERWISE HARM
AMSTALK-1; WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO DO IN CANADA OR SPAIN, AND
HAVE NO REASON BELIEVE THEY CONSIDER AMSTALK-1 SUFFICIENTLY

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 6980 S E C R E T

IMPORTANT. APPEARS POSSIBLE PINEIRO IS ATTEMPTING TO OPEN HIS OWN CHANNEL TO WOFAC A LA AMSTRUT-3 POSSIBLY TO BYPASS ABRAHANTES. OBVIOUSLY THERE ARE OTHER POSSIBLE AIMS.

4. AMSTALK-1 IS AGREEABLE ACCEPTING COMPLETE WOFAC DIRECTION IN EXPLOITING THIS OPERATION. IF HQS CONCURS, JMWAVE PROPOSES HAVE AMSTALK-1 SEND TELEGRAM INDICATING HE PREPARED TRAVEL SPAIN AND MAKE MEET THERE IN ORDER FIND OUT WHAT PINEIRO UP TO. PLAN TO HANDLE OP ON ASSUMPTION PINEIRO REALIZES HE IN FACT SETTING UP MEET WITH WOFAC, I.E. SEE NO REASON DELAY MATTERS BY SUGGESTING ALTERNATE MEETING SITE OR USING "SEND ME TRAVEL/MONEY" PLOY. APART FROM FINDING OUT PURPOSE OF MEET, WOULD PLAN OP SO WE COULD IN FACT SEND PINEIRO MATERIAL FOR COMMO CHANNEL WHETHER THIS WHAT HE HAS IN MIND OR NOT.

5. HQS COMMENTS REQUESTED.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

201-307347

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE ☒	TOTAL COPIES 23												
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.	SECRET													
REF TO FILE NO.														
FILE RID ☐ RET. IN BRANCH ☐	REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED													
DESTROY ☐ SIG.	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>CI</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>PO</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	1	CI	5	2		6	3	PO	7	4		8
1	CI	5												
2		6												
3	PO	7												
4		8												
ACTION	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT TIME BY												
25/	☒ RID COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED													
FILE OR C/WH6, C/CI, C/EL2, C/EL/INT2, C/EL/INT4,														

SECRET 22256Z CITE JMWAVE 6942

DIRECTOR

KAPOK MHQUILE AMSTALK.

3 MAY 67 58376

1. MARTA (ISALQUE) RODRIGUEZ, WHO IS COUSIN OF AMSTALK-1, ARRIVED MIAMI VIA AIRLIFT 11 APRIL 67, ADVISED AMSTALK-1 SHE HAD MESSAGE FOR HIM. CIRCUMSTANCES PRECLUDED HER DELIVERING MESSAGE UNTIL 24 APRIL WHEN SHE TOLD FOLLOWING STORY.

2. MARTA APPLIED FOR AIRLIFT SOME TIME AGO, BECAME DISCOURAGED RE CHANCES AND WROTE PERSONAL LETTER TO MANUEL PINEIRO WHO KNOWN TO HER FAMILY. SHORTLY AFTER, SHE TELEPHONED BY PINEIRO WHO STATED HE TAKING CASE UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND WHO SENT SECRETARY TO OBTAIN NECESSARY INFO. AFTER NOT HEARING FURTHER NEWS AFTER ONE MONTH, MARTA AGAIN WROTE PINEIRO, WHO AGAIN TELEPHONED AND ON FOLLOWING DAY SENT TWO MEN WHO GAVE HER DEFINITE DEPARTURE DATE AND PROMISED TO SEE THAT ALL WENT SMOOTHLY. ONE, IDENTIFIED AS "MENENDEZ," STATED THAT HE FRIEND OF AMSTALK-1.

3. TWO PINEIRO AIDES WERE HELPFUL, ARRANGED FOR MARTA

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T ~~SECRET~~

TO VISIT HER HUSBAND (FERNANDO DE ROJAS) IN JAIL, INDICATED MARTA WOULD BE PERMITTED TO TAKE SOME OF HER PERSONAL JEWELRY WITH HER (WHICH NOT NORMALLY ALLOWED REFUGEES.) IN ADDITION, AIDES BORROWED BARTA'S WOOD AND SILVER CRUCIFIX, AND WHEN THEY RETURNED IT TOLD HER THAT INSIDE CROSS WAS A MESSAGE FOR AMSTALK-1 FROM FRIEND, THAT SHE WOULD BE DOING AMSTALK-1 AND HERSELF A FAVOR TO DELIVER IT.

4. WHEN MARTA GAVE ABOVE STORY TO AMSTALK-1 AND DELIVERED CRUCIFIX HE TURNED IN TO STATION. INSIDE CRUCIFIX IN HOLE CARVED IN WOOD WAS ROLLEDUP PIECE OF STRIP FILM WITH POSITIVE IMAGE OF TYPED LETTER TO AMSTALK-1. LETTER STATES THAT ALTHOUGH AMSTALK-1 FOR PAST SEVERAL YEARS HAS BEEN SERVING THIRD INTEREST, OPPOSING REGIME, REGIME IS NOW WINNING. CONTINUES AMSTALK-1 OPPOSITION DROVE HIM/USE HIS FAMILY (UNDERLINED) AND FRIENDS WHO HAVE BEEN PROGRESSIVELY ROLLED UP, MENTIONING SPECIFICALLY FERNANDO DE ROJAS, CARLOS PEDRAZA (HUSBAND OF AMSTALK-1 AUNT), RAMON GUIN, AND GINA ISALGUE (WIFE OF PEDRAZA). LETTER THEN STATES CUBANS HAVE CONCRETE PROOF AGAINST OTHERS CLOSE TO AMSTALK-1 AGAINST WHOM THEY HAVE NOT YET ACTED. IMPLIES SINCE THESE PEOPLE

These names are underlined

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

SECRET

FOLLOWING AMSTALK-1 EXAMPLE, HE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR ACTS, AND SAYS IN LIGHT OF FOREGOING AND "YOUR ECONOMIC OR SOCIAL NEEDS" CUBANS AND AMSTALK-1 SHOULD EXCHANGE OPINIONS.

5. LETTER CONTINUES WITH PROPOSITION TO HAVE A MEETING IN CANADA OR SPAIN. "WHERE WE WOULD DISCUSS ENTIRE SITUATION WITH INTENT OF FOREGETTING PAST AND EXAMINING PRESENT REALITIES." SUGGESTS THAT AMSTALK-1 NOTIFY OF HIS DECISION BY SENDING CABLE TO ARTURO PITA REY, CALLE 25 NO. 3416 E/34 Y 36, HAVANA INDICATING BY SIGNATURE WHETHER MEET TO BE CANADA OR SPAIN. CABLE SHOULD BE SENT ONE MONTH PRIOR DEPARTURE. ON ARRIVAL, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD SEND ANOTHER CABLE INDICATING EXACT LOCATION AND GIVING CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS. IF UNABLE GO TO EITHER CANADA OR SPAIN, SEND OPEN TEXT LETTER EXPLAINING REASON AND SUGGESTING ALTERNATE COUNTRY.

6. JMWAVE TRACES PITA NEGATIVE; HAVANA TELEPHONE DIRECTOR LISTS NAME AT ADDRESS GIVEN.

7. MARTA STATES SHE TOLD BY MENENDEZ THAT ONLY HE, PINEIRO, AND PINEIRO'S OTHER AIDE WERE AWARE OF MESSAGE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 4 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

AND THAT SHE SHOULD TELL ONLY AMSTALK-1, SHOULD NOT MENTION
IT "EVEN TO OTHER CUBAN G-2 REPS."

8. STATION POUCHING FULL REPORT AND COPY OF LETTER.

STATION COMMENTS ON ABOVE AND OPS PROPOSAL FOLLOW BY
SEPARATE CABLE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

#62386
9 December 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 7 December 1966 at the request of Leland H. COFIELD. The interview was conducted in English, in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

AMSTALK/1 is Principal Agent of a WOFAC infiltration team. He was last SQSWIRLED on 2 June 1966.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than VOLADY and he is not obligated in any way to any Cuban exile group.

AMSTALK/1 has never done anything on purpose to cause an operation to fail and he has not discussed with or reported to any unauthorized persons any details of his WOFAC operational activities.

AMSTALK/1 has not failed to report anything of significance that occurred during his WOFAC missions.

AMSTALK/1 has never taken any unauthorized persons to a WOFAC safe site.

AMSTALK/1 is not involved in any activities which he wishes to hide from WOFAC.

DETAILS

No significant information was developed during the interview.

EXAMINER's COMMENT: AMSTALK/1 was very cooperative. His test results are of above average validity.

Daniel R. MOSKIER

CS COPY

UFGT-18224/05

201-307337

14-00000
RECEIVED



Idon A Miguel Angel DIAZ Insiguo
DPOB: 14 February 1937
Matanzas, Cuba

201-307337

982386
9 December 1966
IDAM



DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO	INFO	FROM	SUBJECT	PRO INDEXED	ACTION	ACTION PLISHED
Chief, WOBONE	Deputy Chief, WH Division	Chief of Station, JMWAVE	FJDUST/SGSWIRL/PBRUMEN Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports	X	MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN ISSUE INDEXING	
					ABSTRACT	
					INDEXED	

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action: None

1. Forwarded herewith [REDACTED] are the following SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms:

<u>IRD NUMBERS</u>	<u>201 NUMBERS</u>	<u>CRYPTS</u>
(#42416)	(-215388)	(AMOT/14)
(#42067)	(-118302)	(AMOT/40)
(#42469)	(-291555)	(AMOT/63)
(#55013)	(-355647)	(AMAKA/1)
(#55463)	(-730168)	(AMNUBA/2)
✓(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#70143)	(-300063)	(AMTRUNK/21)
(#78201)	(-291767)	(AMTRUNK/25)
(#78253)	(-288001)	(AMOT/268)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [REDACTED] as a separate cover attachment.

Philip G. ELMARD

Attachments:

1. Reports [REDACTED]
2. Identities [REDACTED]

copy

Distribution:

- 2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts. 1/1-9, h/w;
2/1-9, u/s/c
10 - DC/WH, w/o atts.

DATE TYPED
13 Dec 66

DATE DISPATCHED
DEC 15 1956

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGT-18224

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-730168
201-215388; 201-355647;
201-300063; 201-288001;
201-118302; 201-291555;
201-307337; 201-291667

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO	Chief, WH	FILED	ACTION	ACCOMPLISHED
INFO		XXX	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE		NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
SUBJECT	TYPIC/OPERATIONAL		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	Activities Report, AMSTALK/1, Principal Agent for the AMTRUNK Team.		ABSTRACT	
			MICROFILM	

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: For Your Information

1. Operational Activity:

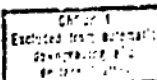
A. During the period June-August 1966, AMSTALK/1 was instrumental in assisting in the preparation of the AMTRUNK Operational Team consisting of AMAKA/1, AMTRUNK/24, and AMTRUNK/25 for STEAMER IX and X, a two phase operation targetted at southern Matanzas and Havana. During the final planning stages, however, it was decided to omit for the present the portion of the operation directed at Havana, and AMTRUNK/7, a former AMTRUNK Team guide on operations in the northern Matanzas area, was rehired specifically for the exfiltration phase of the STEAMER IX and X Operation. AMSTALK/1 was responsible for convincing AMTRUNK/7 to rejoin his former team, and arranged the necessary cover details which would explain AMTRUNK/7's absence from the JMWAVE area during the operation.

B. During July 1966, AMSTALK/1 attended the majority of the three week communications instructors course, but as the result of the press of business in preparing for the STEAMER Operation, was unable to complete the course; it is believed, however, that AMSTALK/1 could perform as a qualified instructor even though he did not receive his "diploma".

C. A part of AMSTALK/1's contribution to the STEAMER Operation was the extensive and comprehensive debriefing of refugees to the JMWAVE area from the operational area. The information obtained from these reports was of value to the AMTRUNK Team in planning for the STEAMER Operation.

2. Operational Expenses:

Salary (June-August 1966 Gross)	\$1,476.00
Mileage (June-August 1966)	383.00
TOTAL	\$1,859.00



Distribution: H/W
3-WH/C

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CS COPY

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
15 Sept. 66	SEP 19 1966
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
UFGA-25975	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER	
201-307337	

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER Page 2 of 2 UFGA-25975
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

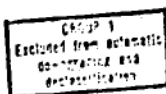
3. Intelligence Production:

AMSTALK/1 did not provide any disseminable reports during the period under review. He did, however, provide the Station with considerable operational information through his contacts in the local community, and through refugee leads provided by the Station.

4. Projected Plans:

STEAMER IX and X is planned for launching on 11 September 1966. AMSTALK/1 who has assisted in the planning phase, and who has provided the Station with the services of AMTRUNK/25 and AMTRUNK/7 will accompany the AMTRUNK Team during its travel to its infiltration point and during its return from its exfiltration point in order to provide on-the-spot guidance and support.

George A. Russell
Philip G. ELMARD



UFGA-25747/37

Attachment to UFGA-25747

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment
for 201- 307337 (AMSTALE-1)

Please amend Paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Oral
Commitment for Subject to read as follows:

4. COMPENSATION. Effective 1 May 1968, Subject
will be paid compensation at the rate of
\$402.00 per month. Such payments to be
made following completion of satisfactory
service.

SIGNED: *[Signature]*
Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED: H. G. Allsworth (signed)
Contract Approving Officer

REVIEWED: *[Signature]*
Special Contracting Officer

SECRET

Group 1 - Excluded from Automatic Downgrading & Declassification

201-307337

SECRET

CL

RECORD NO.		INVENTORY - NON STAFF PERSONNEL					
1		2		3		4	
A	ARBITRARY NO.		SUBJECT'S DOI 201-307337		OTHER FILE NO.		
B	SURNAME AMSTALK/1 AMICE-14		1ST NAME	PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE		TYPE OF NAME C
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH Cuba		DATE OF BIRTH 14 Feb 37		CITIZENSHIP Cuba		NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES USA		CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES-YEAR Miami, 66		MARITAL STATUS (most recent) Married		SEX (M or F) M
E	OVERT OCCUPATION Construction Work		LANGUAGE Span, R,W,S		LANGUAGE Eng, R,W,S		LANGUAGE
F	MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY		BRANCH OF SERVICE		INCLUSIVE DATES		
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE Cuba		COUNTRY		COUNTRY		
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces) Principal Agent						CODE PM
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)						CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE		TYPE A OR B		CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE		FULL, PART TIME OR WAE
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE		CONSULTANT		PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY		CAREER AGENT
L	FIELD AGENT Yes		HQS, FF OR USF USF		INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR		MOC/MOA MOC
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL Yes		POA	STATUS	STAFF CLEARANCE		CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE WH		FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE JMWAVE		PROJECT		COVER Non Off
O	ENTRY ON DUTY DATE 1 Feb 63		YEARLY SALARY \$5300.00		DATE LAST PAY CHANGE 16 Jun 64		
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces) USSS						
Q	DATE TERMINATED		REEMPLOYABLE		STAFF CEILING SPACE		
R	REMARKS (re: termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces)						ATTITUDE

FORM
A-66 2457

SECRET

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

(9-51)

UFGT-16523/03

ISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING ACTION																											
TO: Chief, KUSODA			MARKED FOR INDEXING																											
FROM: Chief, WH Division			NO INDEXING REQUIRED																											
SUBJECT: Chief of Station, JMWAVE FJDUST/LCFLUTTER/PBRUMEN			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING																											
0 Transmittal of LCFLUTTER Results			RECLASSIFIED																											
ACTION: None																														
1. Forwarded herewith (RYBAT) are the following LCFLUTTER reports with below list of IRD numbers, and 201 numbers and cryptonyms. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>IRD NUMBERS</th> <th>201 NUMBERS</th> <th>CRYPT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(#)</td> <td>(-284815)</td> <td>(AMJOKE/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#66308)</td> <td>(-300038)</td> <td>(AMSLANT/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#55013)</td> <td>(-355674)</td> <td>(AMAKA/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#62386)</td> <td>(-307337)</td> <td>(AMSTALK/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#70143)</td> <td>(-300063)</td> <td>(AMTRAK/21)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#70173)</td> <td>(-772275)</td> <td>(ANTOKEL/3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#78201)</td> <td>(-)</td> <td>()</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(#78202)</td> <td>(-733685)</td> <td>(AMOT 147)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPT	(#)	(-284815)	(AMJOKE/1)	(#66308)	(-300038)	(AMSLANT/1)	(#55013)	(-355674)	(AMAKA/1)	(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)	(#70143)	(-300063)	(AMTRAK/21)	(#70173)	(-772275)	(ANTOKEL/3)	(#78201)	(-)	()	(#78202)	(-733685)	(AMOT 147)
IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPT																												
(#)	(-284815)	(AMJOKE/1)																												
(#66308)	(-300038)	(AMSLANT/1)																												
(#55013)	(-355674)	(AMAKA/1)																												
(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)																												
(#70143)	(-300063)	(AMTRAK/21)																												
(#70173)	(-772275)	(ANTOKEL/3)																												
(#78201)	(-)	()																												
(#78202)	(-733685)	(AMOT 147)																												
2. The identities of the above reports are forwarded as a separate cover attachment.																														
Philip G. ELMARD																														
Attachments: A. Reports B. Identifications																														
Distribution: 2 - C/KUSODA w/atts. A/P-S h/w: B/I-S h/w/c ✓ 9 - C/WH w/o atts.																														
DESENSITIZED per CSN 43-43																														
CS COPY																														
201-307337																														
JUN 14 1954																														
UFGT-16523																														
CLASSIFICATION SECRET																														

02386
2 June 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested on 2 June 1966 at a safe site in the Mismi area at the request of George H. RAMSKILL. The interview was conducted in English.

AMSTALK/1 is a Principal Agent of an infiltration team.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than PSPRIHR.

He has never done anything on purpose to cause a mission to fail.

He is not obligated to any of the Cuban exile organizations.

He does not discuss with or report to any unauthorized persons regarding his operational activities. He has not taken any unauthorized persons to a safehouse or a training site.

AMSTALK/1 was asked whether anything had ever happened on a mission which he did not report during his after-action debriefings. He replied in the negative and there was no indication of deception.

DETAILS

AMSTALK/1 stated that he was interested in the possibilities of going into private business in Costa Rica, but so far he had made no commitments. If and when he does he plans to give KUBARK the necessary notice.

EXAMINER'S NOTE:

While AMSTALK/1's charts during previous tests were unresolved, the charts of 2 June 1966 were readable and are considered valid.

DECLASSIFIED
per CSN 43-43

Keith D. WINETT

62386
2 June 1966
IDEN

Iden A **Higuel Angel DIAZ Isalque**
DPOB: **14 February 1937**
 Matanzas, Cuba

16753 / 0

201-307337

SECRET

(When Filled In)

Ames. IV

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	
		2. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	3. DATE
		4. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	5. DATE OF INFO. 6. EVALUATION
7. ANALYST	8. DATE PROCESSED	9. DISSEMINATED IN	10. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
11. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		12. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
13.			

DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL
201-307337
SEX M DOB ?

019-006-084/03
UFGA-17037
28 JUL 64

PAZR- 2097241

CIT ?
OCC ?
RYBAT

10000010000000000000
00000000000000000000
11111111111111111111
22222222222222222222
33333333333333333333
44444444444444444444
55555555555555555555
66666666666666666666
77777777777777777777
88888888888888888888
99999999999999999999

2097241

FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.



SECRET

(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION	
		1. RI FILE NO.	
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO. 9. EVALUATION
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION			
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.	
PERTINENT INFORMATION			
14. DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL 201-307337 SLX M CUB 7 CIT CUBA UCC 7 C USA, FLA, MIAMI NUPHIN-IN-LAW CF CARLOS PEDRAZA AGUILAR, 201-734357 FFN 19-120-30-7174 019-005-030 UFGA-25600 25 JUL 66 P3 R 660R010386 5/24/1 FILE IN 201-307337			
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.			

ORIG D. STANFORD/jln
UNIT WH/C/RR/OS
EXT 7646
DATE 24 MARCH 1966

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 11

☐ INDEX
☒ NO INDEX
☒ FILE IN CB FILE NO.

24 SECRET

201-307337

☐ DES ☒ RETURN TO BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

TO JMWAVE

24 MAR 66 22 59Z

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WHP-S

INFO: VR FILE ☒ RID COPY

TO WAVE

INFO

CITE DIR

TYPIC

REF: UFGA-24781*

90699

24 MAR 66

CONCUR REF CRYPT CHANGE TO AMSTALK/1.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/C/Comment: *Requested AMICE/14 be changed to AMSTALK/1.

201-307337

24 Mar 66

WH/C/NO/PM

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHC

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

24-20 SECRET

JOHN T. FLYNN
A/DCWHC/C

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT TYPIC/Operational
Request Change AMICE-14 Cryptonym

INDEXED	NOTED	ACTION REQUIRED
X		MARKED FOR INDEXING
		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
		ABSTRACT
		WITHHOLD

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED - See Below

REFERENCES - None

1. During late 1962 while still a member of the AMICE organization, AMICE-14 received some informal paramilitary training from JMWAVE. The cryptonym was assigned to him at that time.

2. Subject resigned from AMICE in March 1963 at which time he became a fully-recruited asset of Station JMWAVE. Subject has been associated with the MHAPRON-oriented AMTRUNK (STEAMER) project as Team Leader and Principal Agent since his resignation from AMICE.

3. Since Subject's activities for the past three years have been totally unrelated to those of AMICE, it is requested that his cryptonym be changed to forestall any further possible confusion between his current duties and the activities of his former parent organization.

4. In anticipation of a favorable reply to this request, the cryptonym AMICE-14 will be cancelled effective 15 March 66 and the new cryptonym AMSTALK-1 assigned to the Subject of 201-307337 as of that date.

Philip G. Elward
Philip G. ELMARD

Distribution
3 - WH/C

CS 001

201-307337

DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
17 March 66	17 MAR 66
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
UFGA=24781	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER	
201-307337	

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

DEPUTY CHIEF, WH/SA

INFO.

FROM

CHIEF OF STATION, JMWAVE

SUBJECT

TYPIC/OPERATIONAL

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

AMENDMENT OF MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT, SUBJECT OF 201-307337

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

UFGA- 9000 dated 27 May 1963
(Original MOC)

ATTACHED HERETO IS AN AMENDMENT TO THE MOC OF SUBJECT.

ANDREW K. REUTEMAN

DISTRIBUTION -

3 - DC/WH/SA W/ATT

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFGA- 20339

DATE

MAR 17 1965

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

HQS FILE NUMBER

201- 307337

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Deputy Chief, WH/SA
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE
SUBJECT : Amendment of Memorandum of Oral Commitment for
Subject of 201 - 307337
REFERENCE: UFG A-9000 dated 27 May 1963
(Original MOC)

Subject's MOC, transmitted to you in above reference, is amended as follows:

Delete paragraphs eight (8) and nine (9) and substitute the following paragraphs:

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS.

BONUS. With prior approval of the Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risks taken and the results which were achieved; amount not to exceed \$500.00 per any single payment.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS. No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject except that with prior approval of the Chief of Station, Subject will be entitled to the benefits applicable to Category B as outlined in Paragraph 4 of JMWAVE Instruction 20-50.

10 10 1965

SIGNED: Fredrick I. Schmitt
FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED: William
CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED: Joseph D. Pagan
Special Contracting Officer

SECRET

CS COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES	BY ☐ COPY ☒ JIMMY	
SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1	SS	2
ADVANCE COPY		2	194-	6
☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED		3		7
		4		18
VP, FILE, JSP, TSP, S/OT, S/ST, S/ST, S/ST, S/ST		TIME BY		

SECRET 252136Z

ISOL INFO DIR CITE WAVE 9119

RECEIVED BY AMAROMA

1. FOLL INFO PROVIDED ON AMAROMA TEAM SCHEDULED TRAINING IS
MARCH THRU 9 APR 65.

A. TRAINEES

- (1) AMAROMA-1 KNOWN AS VICTOR
- (2) AMAROMA-2 AS RAUL
- (3) AMAROMA-3 AS FRANCISCO
- (4) AMAROMA-4 AS ALBERTO

B. INTERPRETER

AMICE-14 KNOWN AS DAVID. SUBJ EXPERIENCED P/A AND TEAM
LEADER. NO PREVIOUS TRNG ISOL.

C. CASE OFFICER. IDEN KNOWN AS FRED WILL ACCOMPANY TRAINEES
ON FLIGHT. C/O WILL BE ASSIGNED FOR LAST THREE DAYS AND ACCOMPANY
TEAM BACK WAVE AREA.

D. SECURITY: ALL AMAROMAS HAVE POA, AMICE-14 OA. ALL
LCFLUTTERED AND WILL BE PROPERLY BRIEFED

SECRET

DESENSITIZED

per GSN 43-43

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN ~~XXXX~~ PAGE ~~XX~~

REQUIREMENT AT TRNG SITE.

E. TRNG RECEIVED. AMAROMAS RECEIVED ONE WEEK FI/TRADECRAFT

AND THREE WEEKS PM INCLUDING MAP AND COMPASS, WEAPONS AND NIGHT
MOVEMENT PLUS ONE MONTH BASIC RADIO OPERATOR TRNG. AMICE-14

RECEIVED FULL CYCLE WAVE TRNG.

F. TRNG REQUIRED. TWENTY TWO DAYS PM PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION
EXCEPT DELETE 4 HRS BAR AND ADD 4 HRS 30 CAL LMG. PHOTO TRNG NOT
REQUIRED.

G. MEDICAL. TRAINEES WILL NOT REQUIRE SHOTS.

H. OP AREA AND MISSION UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. AMAROMAS ARE
RADCP TRAINEES WHO ON COMPLETION COMMO AND OPS TRNG WILL BE
INDIVIDUALLY ASSIGNED PM INFIL TEAMS. NO TEAM LEADER SELECTED BUT
AMICE-14 WILL SUPERVISE AND ALTERNATE LEADERSHIP ASSIGNMENTS.

2. ISOL PLS PROVIDE TRNG WEAPONS, WINTER CLOTHING AND
EQUIPMENT.

3. C/O WILL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND AND BIO DATA ON
EACH TRAINEE.

SECRET

SECRET

AMICE-14

41		SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		ADVANCE COPY		UNIT	
MEXICO CITY		☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TYPED		TIME	
WH8				BY	
VR. FILE, DDP, WH/SAB, C/OPS, C/PA					

SECRET 1 11 1962

WAVE INFO DIR CITE AMI 2007

FROM: MEXICO CITY

* HAVE CHAIRMAN INTEREST IN THEM AND
DESIRE ASSIST HIM LEAVE CUBA
LEGALLY THEN MEET TO HONDURAS.

3 FEB 65 IN 72460

RE: WAVE INFO (IN 17346)*
WAVE INFO (IN 17348)

SECRET REFS AUTHORIZED WAVE INFO 1 11 1962

WE SHOULD TRY TO CONSULATE IN HAVANA AS OF 12 FEB.

DO NOT PROCEEDS INVOLVE DELAY IN REPORTING

1 CIRCULATION.

SECRET

SECRET

Ex. Cde. Carlos
Fidelia MONTIEL
Reimer,
M-7 DR

I will know to
AMICE-14
who monitoring
his activities.

ORIG: M.C. Capraro:pam
UNIT: WH/4/Chile
EXT: 6609
DATE: 12 Jan 1965

☐ INDEX
☐ NO INDEX
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

MESSAGE FOR

SECRET

1	MOB	ROUTING	SB
2	ICS	AR	
3	RPTS	LOG	CA
4	CT	SI	HH
		SEC	NS

TO: SANTIAGO JMWAVE

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO DDP, WA/SA 8, C/OA, CA 2, C/O 4, VR, FILE

TO

INFO

WAVE

CITE DIR

SAGO

REFERENCES: WAVE 6997 (IN 57777)

UFGA 17794

UFGA 18485

1. IN VIEW INCREASING PRIORITIES OF TECH AND SURVEILLANCE OPS AGAINST SOVIET SATELLITE INSTALLATIONS IT WOULD APPEAR AMICE-14 WELL QUALIFIED AS SUPPORT AGENT. AS SINGLE MAN AND STUDENT APPEARS PARTICULARLY USEFUL TO ACQUIRE AND MAN LISTENING AND OBSERVATION POST AS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THESE ARISE. HIS ACCESS INTO STUDENT CIRCLES ALSO COULD BE USED TO SPOT AND POSSIBLY RECRUIT CANDIDATES FOR UNILATERAL SURVEILLANCE TEAM AS WELL AS CANDIDATES FOR WHSPAWN YOUTH AND STUDENT OPNS.

2. WOULD APPRECIATE WAVE AND SAGO VIEWS RE AMICE-14 SUITABILITY OR PROHIBITIONS IF ANY IN CONTEXT ABOVE. ALSO APPRECIATE COMMENTS ON AMSPELL RELATIONSHIP WITH AND KNOWLEDGE OF AMICE-1 IF ANY AND WHETHER ANY CONFLICT OF INTERESTS LIKELY DEVELOP WITH AMSPELL PERSONNEL IN SAGO.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref requested reply re possible utilization in SAGO of AMICE-14.

DESMOND FITZGERALD
C/WH

WH/SA/MOB Mr. Cici by phone

JOSEPH Y. KIYONAGA
C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES 12	
24 SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
FROM	JMWAVE		
ACTION	DC/WH/SA-5		
INFO	VR. FILE, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/PI-2,		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME
	☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ PAGED		12

SECRET 080123Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6877

RYBAT TIPS ANTRUNK-ATLASH

REF A WAVE 5329 (131751)

B WAVE 6745 (153500) #

AMICE-14
(201)

1555776

1. AMTRUNK-9 NOW ALMOST TWO WEEKS OVERDUE ON RETURN FROM REF B TRIP PBRUMEN. AMICE-14 WHO IN DAILY CONTACT WITH A-9 WIFE REPORTS THAT NEITHER SHE NOR AMFAUNA-3 HAVE HEARD ANY WORD OF A-9 AS OF 7 JAN. WAVE SOURCES STILL REFLECT NO NEWS A-9. AMFAUNA-3 WHO REPORTEDLY PAYMASTER THRU YET UNDISCLOSED SPONSOR FOR A-9 TRIP RECENTLY GAVE WIFE A-9 \$100 FOR SUPPORT FOR WHICH MRS A-9 DID NOT SIGN RECEIPT.

2. WAVE ATTEMPTING CLARIFY IDEN OF SPONSOR BEHIND AMFAUNA-3. ALTHOUGH ACSI HAS REPEATEDLY DENIED INVOLVEMENT, A-3 STILL CURRENT ACSI SOURCE AND VASQUEZ FORMER ACSI AGENT. WAVE SOURCES DO NOT INDICATE THAT EITHER A-3 OR AMFAUNA-1 WHO ALSO MENTIONED BY A-9 AS INVOLVED IN VASQUEZ RESCUE ATTEMPT HAVE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO UNDERWRITE BOAT EXPENSES AND MONEY PAID TO AGENTS WHICH IN NEIGHBORHOOD OF \$1200, AND FULFILL OBLIGATION CARE FOR FAMILIES IF A-9 AND CREW DO NOT RETURN. WAVE ALSO TRYING ESTABLISH IDEN OF PUERTO RICAN.

SECRET

SECRET

Pg 2 IN 55776

IDENTIFIED ONLY AS "JORGE" WHO REPORTEDLY VISITED A-9 SEVERAL TIMES PRIOR TO TRIP AND WHO APPEARS BE ANFAUNA-3 BOSS.

3. IF ANTRUNK-9 CAUGHT AND FORCED TALK, HE COULD VIRTUALLY DEplete ANTRUNK OPERATION AND SERIOUSLY JEOPARDIZE ANLASH-1. A-9 KNOWS MOST KEY FIGURES IN ANTRUNK INFIL AREA (SEE PARA 2 REF B) AS WELL AS ANTRUNK-11 WHO IS CO-BETWEEN FOR ANTRUNK-10 WITH ANTRUNK-15 IN INFIL AREA. NO INDICATION THAT A-9 KNOWS A-10 AS RECRUITED AGENT BUT THIS FACT KNOWN TO A-11 WITH WHOM A-9 WAS IN FREQUENT CONTACT. A-11 HAS MENTIONED A-10'S FAITH "CHARLES" (ANLASH-1 WAR NAME) IN S/W MSGS BUT IT NOT CERTAIN THAT A-11 KNOWS CHARLES' TRUE IDEN. ALTHOUGH AMICE-14 CURRENTLY PROHIBITED FROM FURTHER INFILS, INFO RE A-14 PAST OPS RECORD INSIDE PERUMEN COULD ALSO LEAD TO A-14 MOTHER AND AUNT WHO MAINTAIN S/W ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS FOR BOTH A-10 AND A-11.

4. ALL SAFEHOUSE WHICH SURFACED TO A-9 HAVE BEEN TERMINATED AND M/V NEPTUNE WHICH SUED FOR A-9 RE-INFILTRATION IN SEP 63 SINCE SOLD. OTHER THAN AMICE-14 A-9 DOES NOT KNOW TRUE NAMES OF ANY OF CURRENT ANTRUNKS IN WAVE AREA.

SECRET

CFV

*REF: RYBAT YOBITE

SECRET



CLASSIFY TO THE NO. SECRET		TOTAL COPIES 20	
REF TO THE NO. SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
FILE NO. SECRET		PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	
FROM CORACAS		ACTION W H 8	
ADVANCE COPY		UNIT	
☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED		TIME	
INFO VR. FILE DDP, WH/508, C/2A		AMTICKS	

SECRET 071420Z
 GIVE INFO DIR CITE CARA 9712
 BYVOUR PBRUMEN
 REF A: WAVE 6775 (IN 54304) +
 B. UFGA 17794
 C. MUCA 11754

AN	IN	PS	INDEX
ASSTRACT			

IN 55340

7 JAN 65

SEE REF C FOR NEGATIVE REPLY TO POSSIBLE UTILIZATION AMICE-14 REF.

SECRET
 CN *** REQUESTED REPLY AS TO UTILIZATION AMICE-14**
 COPY

Dir. A. Miguel Escalona

RI COPY

RI COPY

Grant ops

7 JAN 65

201-307337

F MICE-14 (701)

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
SECRET		UNIT		SUMMIT	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		ADVANCE COPY		TIME	
FROM <u>JANVAYE</u>		ACTION <u>WHE</u>		INFO	
VR. FILE DDP, WH/SA9, CI/DA		ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED ☐		UNIT	

SECRET MESSAGE

MONT CARA INFO DIR CITE HAVE 6175

DYVOUR RES. TEN

REFS A. UFGA-17794, 23 SEP 64

B. UFGA 18485, 6 NOV 64

REQUEST ADDRESSEES REPLY REFS RE POSSIBLE WITH 240100

AMICE 14 FOR AREAS.

SECRET

CFN

SECRET

☒ FOR	INT	SS	SB
☒ FOR	IOS	PHRS	AR
☒ FOR	RPTS	LOG	CA
☒ FOR	SI	BF	HH
☐	SEC	NS	

CLASSIFIED BY		TOTAL COPIES		OF		COPY		JUN 67	
SECRET		1		1		1		1	
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		1		1		1		1	
ISSUED		1		1		1		1	
DISTRIBUTED		1		1		1		1	
FILED		1		1		1		1	

SECRET 050049Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6745

53500

RYBAT TYPE YOSITE ANTRUNK

REF. A. WAVE 6313 (IN 46961)

B. WAVE 6314 (IN 46957)

ee Pm.

1. OP ANTRUNK X POSTPONED TO LATE JANUARY SINCE ANTRUNK/9 HAD NOT RETURNED FROM REF TRIP. ANTRUNK/9 ALONG WITH ANTRUNK/3 (FORMER GUIDE WHO TERMINATED MID-63) AND 3RD PERSON LEFT WAVE AREA 21 DEC 64 FOR ANTRUNK INFIL AREA THENCE HAVANA TO RESCUE JOSE (VASQUEZ) NERREY AND 3 OTHERS WHO IN HIDING AT HOME IDEN A. AMICE/14 RCVD INFO FROM BOTH WIFE A/9 AND IDEN B THAT FUNDS FOR OPERATION PROVIDED BY AMFAUNA/3 ^{Expt Gen 68 by CIA} OSTENSIBLY FROM KUBARK. AMFAUNA/3 IS ACSI SOURCE NO. 180 UNDER WHOSE NET VASQUEZ WORKED UNTIL A/3 EXFILTRATED BY ANTRUNK/15 SEP 63.

2. ACCORDING WIFE A/9 TRIP PLANNED FOR ONE WEEK DURATION BUT NO WORD YET RCVD FROM AXO TO EXPLAIN DELAY. A/9 WIFE STATES A/9 PLANNED CONTACT ANTRUNK/15 AND 18 TO ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION TO HAVANA. A/9 INTENDED NOTIFY HIS WIFE BY GPM CODE COMMERCIAL CABLE UPON SAFE ARRIVAL HAVANA AND ALSO PRIOR EXFIL. ON 30 DEC, WIFE A/9 STATES, AMFAUNA/3 TELEPHONED IDEN A IN HAVANA. REPORTEDLY VASQUEZ HIMSELF ANSWERED PHONE AND STATED A/9 HAD NOT YET ARRIVED. AS OF 4 JAN,

SECRET

SECRET MESSAGE

SECRET

PAGE 2

A/19 WIFE HAS RCVD NO WORD FOR SOME TIME SINCE 12/14/79.
3. ON 27 DEC IDEN C CALLED HER DAUGHTER IDEN D IN HOME AREA NEAR
HAVANA TO PASS CRYPTIC MSG TO CONSID APICZ/14 TO REPEAT 27 APR 1979/19
IN TROUBLE. APPEARS MSG INTERPRETED BY AMEMB/19 ON 28 APR 1979/19
CONTACT WITH A/19.

SECRET

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES		COPY		INDEX	
27		SECRET		REPRODUCED		PROHIBITED	
PERSONS NOT NOTIFIED		1		2		3	
ADVANCE COPY		ISSUED		SLOTTED		INDEXED	
100		100		100		100	
VP, FILE, DDP							

SECRET 050049Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6746

RYBAT TYPIC YOBITE ANTRONX

REF WAVE 6745 (IN 53500)

IDEN A-GLORIA (CABERERA) BARRIOS

NBR 72 27TH STREET BETWEEN "N" "O"

APARTMENT 3

VEDADO, HAVANA.

IDEN B-MARIA TERESA (VARGAS) GOMEZ.

IDEN C-CLARA (ISALQUE) ISALQUE.

IDEN D-MARIA DE CARIDAD (ISALQUE) ISALQUE.

SECRET

SECRET